# Reference guide and pricebook 



Prices effective
July l, 2013

Eaton 5P UPS

Est•N
Powering Business Worldwide

## Switch ©N to Eaton.

## OVERVIEW OF REVISIONS

## ADDED:

- Eaton 5P UPS rackmount
- Eaton 5P UPS tower
- Eaton 5S UPS tower
- Eaton Power Xpert Insight ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


## UPDATED:

- Eaton 5115 rackmount UPS moved to transition products page
- Eaton Evolution ${ }^{\circledR}$ UPS moved to transition products page
- Eaton 5125 UPS tower moved to transition products page
- Eaton S-Series rack options
- Eaton Power Xpert Insight device count upgrades
- Single-phase service
- Extended warranty pricing


## BATTERY REPLACEMENT

For batteries, refer to the Eaton Battery Replacement Pricebook located on Eaton's Power Quality Web site.

## PRODUCT REGISTRATION

Register your product at: Eaton.com/PQ/Register

## REFERENCE GUIDE AND PRICEBOOK <br> Table of Contents

## Introduction

Input Plug and Output Receptacle Chart. ..... 3
Ordering Information, Parts, Accessories and Current List Pricing
Eaton Power Distribution, Monitoring and Enclosures
ePDUs ..... 5
Eaton Automatic Transfer Switches ..... 8
Eaton HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) ..... 8
ePDU Cables ..... 9
Eclipse Surge Suppressors ..... 10
Eaton S-Series Rack ..... 11
Environmental Rack Monitor (ERM) ..... 14
Remote Power Panel (RPP) ..... 16
Power Distribution Rack (PDR) ..... 20
Eaton Branch Circuit Breakers ..... 22
Eaton Energy Management System Upgrade Kit. ..... 23
UL Listed Power Distribution Cables ..... 24
Single-phase Products
Catalog Number Ordering Instructions for Single-phase Products ..... 27
Single-phase (Standby)
Eaton 3S UPS (350-750 VA) ..... 28
Single-phase (Line-interactive)
Eaton 5110 UPS (500-1500 VA) ..... 29
Eaton 5 U UPS (550-1500 VA) ..... 30
Eaton 5115 UPS Tower (500-1400 VA) ..... 31
Eaton Transition Line-Interactive UPS Products ..... 32
Eaton 5P UPS Rackmount (550-3000 VA) ..... 33
Eaton 5P UPS Tower (750-3000 VA) ..... 35
Eaton 5PXUPS Rack/Tower (1000-3000 VA) ..... 37
Single-phase (Online)
Eaton EX UPS (700-3000 VA) ..... 38
Eaton 9130 UPS Rack (700-3000 VA) ..... 41
Eaton 9130 UPS Tower (700-3000 VA) ..... 44
Eaton 9PX UPS Rack/Tower (5-6 kVA) ..... 46
Eaton 9PX UPS Rack/Tower (8-11kVA) ..... 48
Eaton 9155 UPS ( $8-15$ kVA) ..... 50
Eaton 9170+ UPS Rack/Tower (3-18 kVA). ..... 53
Series FERRO
Eaton FERRUPS FE UPS 60 Hz ( $500-3100 \mathrm{VA}$ ) ..... 58
Eaton FERRUPS UPS Rack Series ( 1.4 kVA-7 kVA) ..... 60
Eaton FERRUPS UPS External Options \& Accessories ..... 61

## REFERENCE GUIDE AND PRICEBOOK <br> Table of Contents (continued)

Ordering Information, Parts, Accessories and Current List Pricing (continued)
Three-phase (Double-conversion)
Eaton BladeUPS ( $12-60 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) ..... 63
Eaton 9355 UPS ( $10-15 \mathrm{kVA}$ ) ..... 71
Eaton 9355 UPS ( $20-30 \mathrm{kVA}$ ) ..... 74
Eaton Emergency Lighting UPS (10-30 kVA) ..... 77
Eaton 9E UPS ( $20-60 \mathrm{kVA}$ ) ..... 78
Eaton 9390IT UPS (40-160 kVA) ..... 81
Additional Products
Ultra-isolator Noise Suppressors ..... 85
Power Conditioners ..... 86
Metering Products ..... 90
Software Products ..... 109
Connectivity Products ..... 110
Surge Protection Products - PSPD Series ..... 112
Surge Protection Products - PSPV Series ..... 117
Surge Protection Devices ..... 118
Services
Single-phase Service Plans Overview ..... 120
Single-phase Service Plans ..... 121
Three-phase Service Plans Overview ..... 124
Three-phase Service Plans ..... 124
Time and Material Service Rate Schedule ..... 127
RMA Policy and Product Warranties
Sales Returned Merchandise Authorization (RMA) Policy ..... 128
Product Warranty Statements ..... 129
Notes: Due to continuing product improvement programs, all specifications and prices are subject to change without notice.

With the exception of batteries, any UPS parts or parts kit pricing that is included in this reference guide is based on a concurrent purchase of a new unit(s). Pricing for parts or parts kits purchases made separately from a concurrent unit purchase must be obtained from the Eaton Customer Support Center at 800.356.5737.

RECEPTACLE CHART
Input Plug and Output Receptacle Chart


R indicates receptacle
$\mathbf{P}$ indicates plug
Lindicates locking plug or receptacle

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES Eaton ePDU Catalog Numbering System

Eaton's smart part numbers help our customers understand our numbering system.
Follow the example below to see what the letters and numbers mean within our ePDU catalog numbers.


Eaton has introduced new part numbers to our product link. Please see details below:
ePBZ
$B Z=B a s i c$
eMA
MA = Managed
eAM
AM = Advanced Monitored

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES ePDUs

ePDUs feature the broadest portfolio in the industry across all power densities and technologies
to satisfy the needs of every data center.

- Vertical OU or horizontal 1U/2U configurations
- Five technologies: Basic, Monitored, Advanced Monitored, Switched and Managed
- Custom designs upon request
ePDUs

| Catalog | Max. |  | Cord | Input | Output | List |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number | kW | Function | Length (ft) | Plug | Receptacles | Dimensions |

Basic ePDUs-Designed for reliable and cost effective power distribution; basic ePDUs have the form factor and receptacle choices to meet the needs of demanding data center architects. Horizontal Mount Models

| ePBZ78 | 2.88 | BA | 15 | L5-30P | (20) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 3.5$ | \$259 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ePBZ79 | 4.99 | BA | 15 | L6-30P | (16) C13, (4) C19 | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 5.1$ | \$259 |
| ePBZ82 | 1.92 | BA | 15 | L5-20P/5-20P* | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.3$ | \$148 |
| ePBZ83 | 1.44 | BA | 15 | 5-15P | (12) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.3$ | \$99 |
| ePBZ84 | 2.88 | BA | 10 | L5-30P | (10) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 3.5$ | \$226 |
| ePBZ85 | 1.92 | BA | 10 | 5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.3$ | \$119 |
| ePBZ86 | 1.44 | BA | 10 | 5-15P | (12) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.3$ | \$99 |
| ePBZ88 | 3.33 | BA | 6 | C20 | (10) C13, (2) C19 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 2.4$ | \$129 |
| ePBZ91 | 4.99 | BA | 10 | L6-30P | (10) C13 | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 3.5$ | \$209 |
| ePBZ94 | 4.99 | BA | 6 | L6-30P | (6) C19 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 2.4$ | \$229 |
| ePBZ95 | 3.33 | BA | 6 | L6-20P | (12) C13, (1) C19 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 2.4$ | \$129 |
| ePBZ99 | 1.92 | BA | 6 | L5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 2.4$ | \$119 |
| EFLXI3000R-PDU1UIEC | 3.33 | BA | 3 | C20 | (12) C13, (1) C19 | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.4$ | \$157 |
| EFLXL1500R-PDU1U | 1.44 | BA | 3 | 5-15P | (12) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.4$ | \$94 |
| EFLXL2000R-PDU1U | 1.92 | BA | 3 | 5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.4$ | \$104 |
| EFLXL2000R-PDU1UL | 1.92 | BA | 3 | 5-20P | (5) L5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.3 \times 2.4$ | \$136 |
| PW101BA1U140 | 1.44 | BA | 9 | 5-15P | (12) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$253 |
| PW102BA1U158 | 1.92 | BA | 9 | 5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$256 |
| PW102BA1U159 | 1.92 | BA | 9 | L5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$266 |
| PW103BA1U190 | 2.88 | BA | 9 | L5-30P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$279 |
| PW103BA1U191 | 3.33 | BA | 9 | L6-20P | (12) C 13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$335 |
| PW103BA1U405 | 3.33 | BA | 9 | C20 | (16) C13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$241 |
| PW103BA1U406 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L6-30P | (16) C13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$418 |
| PW105BA1U163 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L6-30P | (12) C13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$387 |
| PW105BA1U192 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L6-30 P | (8) C13, (4) C19 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$414 |
| PW105BA1U404 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L14-30P | (12) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$469 |
| PW105BA2U420 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L6-30P | (4) L6-20R | $3.4 \times 19.0 \times 6.0$ | \$579 |
| PW105BA2U422 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L14-30P | (4) L6-20R | $3.4 \times 19.0 \times 6.0$ | \$649 |
| PW314BA1U193 | 14.4 | BA | 9 | CS8365 | (6) C19 | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$729 |
| Vertical Mount Models |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ePBZ71 | 1.92 | BA | 15 | 5-20P/L5-20P* | (30) 5-20R | $72.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$279 |
| ePBZ72 | 1.92 | BA | 15 | 5-20P/L5-20P* | (18) 5-20R | $48.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$209 |
| ePBZ73 | 1.44 | BA | 15 | 5-15P | (18) 5-15R | $48.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$149 |
| ePBZ74 | 1.92 | BA | 15 | 5-20P/L5-20P* | (14) 5-20R | $24.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$169 |
| ePBZ75 | 1.44 | BA | 15 | 5-15P | (14) 5-15R | $24.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$119 |
| ePBZ77 | 1.92 | BA | 15 | L5-20P/5-20P | (24) 5-20R | $60.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$219 |
| ePBZ80 | 4.99 | BA | 10 | L6-30P | (30) C13, (6) C19 | $52.9 \times 1.9 \times 2.1$ | \$299 |
| ePBZ89 | 1.44 | BA | 6 | C14 | (16) C13 | $28.0 \times 2.2 \times 1.9$ | \$99 |
| ePBZ90 | 2.88 | BA | 15 | L5-30P | (24) 5-20R | $40.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.1$ | \$269 |
| ePBZ92 | 4.99 | BA | 6 | L6-30P | (20) C13, (4) C19 | $42.0 \times 2.2 \times 1.9$ | \$279 |
| ePBZ93 | 3.33 | BA | 6 | L6-20P | (20) C13, (4) C19 | $42.0 \times 2.2 \times 1.9$ | \$229 |
| ePBZ96 | 1.92 | BA | 6 | L5-20P | (24) 5-20R | $60.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$199 |
| ePBZ97 | 1.92 | BA | 6 | 5-20P | (24) 5-20R | $60.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$149 |
| ePBZ98 | 1.44 | BA | 6 | 5-15P | (18) 5-15R | $48.0 \times 1.5 \times 1.5$ | \$99 |
| PW103BA0U237 | 3.33 | BA | 9 | L6-20P | (24) C13, (4) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$524 |
| PW103BA0U257 | 2.88 | BA | 9 | L5-30P | (24) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$474 |
| PW105BA0U239 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L6-30P | (24) C13, (4) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$536 |
| PW105BA0U412 | 4.99 | BA | 6 | L14-30P | (12) 5-15R | $10.0 \times 7.8 \times 3.0$ | \$349 |
| PW105BA0U421 | 4.99 | BA | 9 | L14-30P | (24) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$599 |
| PW306BA0U241 | 5.76 | BA | 9 | L21-20P | (30) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$688 |
| PW306BA0U244 | 5.76 | BA | 9 | L21-20P | (36) C13, (6) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$609 |
| PW306BA0U246 | 5.76 | BA | 9 | L21-20P | (18) 5-20R, (6) L6-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$691 |
| PW309BA0U409 | 8.65 | BA | 9 | L21-30P | (24) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$879 |
| PW314BA0U251 | 14.4 | BA | 9 | CS8365 | (24) C13, (4) C19, (2) L6-30R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$776 |
| PW314BA0U253 | 14.4 | BA | 9 | CS8365 | (30) C13, (6) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,102 |

* These units ship with an adapter allowing for 5-20P input plug.


# EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES ePDUs (continued) 

ePDUs (continued)

| Catalog | Max. |  | Cord | Input | Output | List |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number | kW | Function | Length (ft) | Plug | Receptacles | Dimensions | (H x W x D, inches) |

Monitored ePDUs-Designed for high-density, mission-critical server applications, provides maximum power for both standard and blade servers. Monitored ePDUs provide circuit level amperage metering through both a local digital meter and ethernet network capabilities. This technology allows the data center manager complete access to power information.

## Horizontal Mount Models

| PW101MI1U221 | 1.44 | MI | 9 | 5-15P | (12) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$434 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW101M1U403 | 1.44 | MI | 9 | 5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$480 |
| PW102MI1U160 | 1.92 | MI | 9 | L5-20P | (12) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$493 |
| PW103MI1U161 | 2.88 | MI | 9 | L5-30P | (12) 5-20 R | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$556 |
| PW103MI1U162 | 3.33 | MI | 9 | L6-20P | (12) C13 | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$516 |
| PW105MI1U164 | 4.99 | MI | 9 | L6-30P | (12) C13 | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$682 |
| PW105MI1U165 | 4.99 | MI | 9 | L6-30P | (6) C13, (4) C19 | $1.7 \times 17.0 \times 7.0$ | \$629 |
| PW105MI2U402 | 4.99 | MI | 9 | L6-30P | (20) C13 | $3.4 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$734 |
| PW317MI2U141 | 17.29 | MI | 9 | IEC30960 460P9W | (12) C19 | $3.4 \times 19.0 \times 9.5$ | \$1,417 |


| Vertical Mount Models |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW101MIOU233 | 1.44 | MI | 9 | 5-15P | (28) 5-15R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$546 |
| PW102MIOU234 | 1.44 | MI | 9 | 5-20P | (24) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$594 |
| PW102MIOU235 | 1.92 | MI | 9 | L5-20P | (24) 5-20 R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$570 |
| PW103MIOU236 | 2.88 | MI | 9 | L5-30P | (24) 5-15 R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$597 |
| PW103MIOU238 | 3.33 | MI | 9 | L6-20P | (24) C13, (4) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$667 |
| PW105MIOU240 | 4.99 | MI | 9 | L6-30P | (24) C13, (4) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$820 |
| PW105MI0U255 | 4.99 | MI | 9 | L14-30P | (24) C13, (4) C19, (4) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$809 |
| PW306MIOU242 | 5.76 | MI | 9 | L21-20P | (30) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$945 |
| PW306MIOU243 | 5.76 | MI | 9 | L21-20P | (24) C13, (3) C19, (6) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$860 |
| PW306MIOU245 | 5.76 | MI | 9 | L21-20P | (36) C13, (6) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$895 |
| PW306MIOU247 | 5.76 | MI | 9 | L21-20P | (18) 5-20R, (6) L6-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$950 |
| PW306MI0U408 | 5.76 | MI | 9 | L21-20P | (30) 5-15R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$734 |
| PW306MI0U416 | 5.76 | MI | 10 | L21-20P | (42) C13 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,153 |
| PW309MIOU248 | 8.65 | MI | 9 | L21-30P | (24) C13, (3) C19, (6) 5-20R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$960 |
| PW309MIOU250 | 8.65 | MI | 9 | L21-30P | (36) C13 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$944 |
| PW309MIOU256 | 8.65 | MI | 9 | L21-30P | (30) C13, (6) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$984 |
| PW314MIOU252 | 14.40 | MI | 9 | CS8365 | (24) C13, (4) C19, (2) L6-30R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,417 |
| PW314MIOU254 | 14.40 | MI | 9 | CS8365 | (30) C13, (6) C19 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,154 |
| PW317MIOU222 | 17.29 | MI | 7 | IEC309-60 | (12) C13, (12) C19 | $66.0 \times 2.0 \times 4.0$ | \$1,889 |

Switched ePDUs-For receptacle level control choose switched ePDUs, which allow the user to remote reboot or lockout individual receptacles. Switched ePDUs also employee local meters as well as networking capability via either Ethernet or serial connections. Local LEDs show the status of receptacles and an accessories port allows for temperature and humidity probes to manage local environmental conditions.

| Horizontal Mount Models |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW103SW2U413 | 3.33 | SW | 9 | C20 | (8) C 13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 9.5$ | \$787 |
| PW103SW2U414 | 3.33 | SW | 9 | C20 | (8) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 9.5$ | \$787 |
| PW105SW2U223 | 4.99 | SW | 9 | L6-30P | (20) C13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 9.5$ | \$1,469 |
| PW105SW2U415 | 4.99 | SW | 9 | L6-30P | (20) C13, (4) C19 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 9.5$ | \$1,469 |
| Vertical Mount Models |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PW101SW0U224 | 1.44 | SW | 9 | 5-15P | (16) 5-15R | $68.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,229 |
| PW102SW0U150 | 1.92 | SW | 9 | L5-20P | (8) 5-15R | $42.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$949 |
| PW102SW0U151 | 1.92 | SW | 9 | L5-20P | (24) 5-15R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,399 |
| PW103SW0U152 | 2.88 | SW | 9 | L5-30P | (16) 5-15R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,399 |
| PW103SW0U153 | 3.33 | SW | 9 | L6-20P | (24) C13 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,399 |
| PW105SW0U154 | 4.99 | SW | 9 | L6-30P | (16) C13 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,299 |
| PW306SW0U155 | 5.76 | SW | 9 | L21-20P | (24) 5-15R | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,399 |
| PW306SW0U156 | 5.76 | SW | 9 | L21-20P | (24) C13 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,399 |
| PW309SW0U178 | 8.65 | SW | 9 | L21-30P | (24) C14 | $66.0 \times 1.9 \times 2.0$ | \$1,599 |
| PW317SW0U400 | 17.29 | SW | 9 | IEC 60309P 3P + PE | (18) C13, (6) C19 | $66.0 \times 2.0 \times 4.0$ | \$2,309 |
| PW317SW0U401 | 17.29 | SW | 9 | IEC 60309 460P9W | (12) C13, (12) C19 | $66.0 \times 2.0 \times 4.0$ | \$2,299 |

EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES ePDUs (continued)

| ePDDUs (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Catalog | Max. |  | Cord | Input | Output | Dist |  |
| Number | kW | Function | Length (ft) | Plug | Receptacles | (H x W x D, inches) | Price |

Advanced Monitored ePDUs-Outlet level monitoring of voltage, current, power and energy (KWH).Provides necessary measurements to calculate Level 3 PUE and to run capacity /usage analytics. Advanced local display and color coded silk screen.

Vertical Mount Models

| eAM001 | 5.8 | AM | 10 | L6-30P | $(20)$ C13, (4) C19 | $68.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| eAM002 | 5.8 | AM | 10 | L21-20P | $(21)$ C13, (3) C19 | $60.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eAM003 | 12.6 | AM | 10 | CS8365C | $(21)$ C13, (3) C19 | $68.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eAM004 | 8.6 | AM | 10 | L21-30P | $(21)$ C13, (3) C19 | $680.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eAM005 | 17.3 | AM | 10 | IEC309 48A | $(12)$ C13, (12) C19 | $\$ 1,420$ |
| eAM008 | 3.3 | AM | 10 | C20 | $(20)$ C13, (4) C19 | $\$ 1,420$ |

Managed ePDUs-Includes outlet level switching to power cycle (reboot) locked servers or turn off unused outlets. Outlet level monitoring of voltage, current, power and energy (KWH). Provides necessary measurements to calculate Level 3 PUE and to run capacity/usage analytics.

| Vertical Mount Models |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| eMA006 | 5.8 | MA | 10 | L21-20P | $(21)$ C13, (3) C19 | $60.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eMA007 | 12.6 | MA | 10 | CS8365C | (21) C13, (3) C19 | $68.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eMA009 | 17.3 | MA | 10 | IEC309 48A | $(12)$ C13, (12) C19 | $\$ 1,300$ |
| eMA010 | 5.8 | MA | 10 | L6-30P | $(20)$ C13, (4) C19 | $\$ 2.4 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eMA011 | 8.6 | MA | 10 | L21-30P | $(21)$ C13, (3) C19 | $68.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eMA012 | 3.3 | MA | 10 | L6-20P | $(20)$ C13, (4) C19 | $68.0 \times 2.2 \times 2.6$ |
| eMA013 | 11.5 | MA | 10 | IEC309 16A | $(12)$ C13, (12) C19 | $\$ 1,150$ |
| eMA014 | 17.3 | MA | 10 | IEC309 32A | $(12)$ C13, (12) C19 | $\$ 1,570$ |

## Environmental Probes

| Catalog | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Number | Environmental Monitoring Probes for AM and MA units | $\$ 104$ |
| EMP001 |  |  |
| Accessories | Description | Price |
| Catalog | Plug Restraint Cable Tray for AM and MA units | $\$ 83$ |
| Number | KBLT01 |  |

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.


## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> Eaton Automatic Transfer Switches

eATS (Automatic Transfer Switch) and STS (Source Transfer Switch) ePDUs—Designed for switching non-phase synchronized AC power sources, the automatic transfer switch ePDUs' intelligent circuitry monitors both inputs, providing a fast switch transfer from primary to secondary source power critical equipment without interruption. These ePDUs assure the highest level of redundancy to mission-critical applications.

- IU configurations available
- Custom designs upon request
eATS (Automatic Transfer Switch) and STS (Source Transfer Switch) ePDUs

| Catalog Number | Max. kW | Function | Cord <br> Length (ft) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Input } \\ & \text { Plug } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Horizontal Mount Models |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PULSTS1400R-1U | - | AT | - | (2) 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 9.8$ | \$300 |
| PULSTS16AMPR-1U | - | AT | - | (2) C20 | (6) C13, (1) C19 | $1.7 \times 16.9 \times 9.8$ | \$310 |
| PWATSL520004 | 1.92 | AT | 9 | (2) L5-20P | (8) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$734 |
| PWATSL530005 | 2.88 | AT | 9 | (2) L5-30P | (8) 5-20R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$787 |
| PWATSL530007 | 2.88 | AT | 9 | (2) L5-30P | (1) L5-30R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$787 |
| PWATSL630006 | 4.99 | AT | 9 | (2) L6-30P | (12) C 13 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$839 |
| PWATSL630008 | 4.99 | AT | 9 | (2) L6-30P | (1) L6-30R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$787 |
| PWATSS515002 | 1.44 | AT | 9 | (2) $5-15 \mathrm{P}$ | (8) 5-15R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$629 |
| PWATSS520003 | 1.92 | AT | 9 | (2) $5-20 \mathrm{P}$ | (8) 5-20 R | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$682 |
| PWATSSC20001 | 3.33 | AT | - | (2) C 20 | (8) C13, (1) C19 | $1.7 \times 19.0 \times 7.0$ | \$629 |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

## Eaton HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP)

HotSwap MBP—Facilitating hot-swappable UPS replacement from the rack-the HotSwap MBP is also ideal when exchanging a faulty unit or upgrading to a new UPS. The HotSwap MBP offers receptacles in 5-15R and 5-20R.

- Gain additional receptacles on UPSs
- Provide service continuity during battery replacement, UPS maintenance or upgrade
- Ease installation with flexible mounting options (rear panel, the top, on the left or on the right of the UPS (depending on the UPS model)
- Accommodate most space constraints with minimal depth 1 U form factor



## HOTSWAP MBP

$\left.\begin{array}{llllllll}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Catalog } \\ \text { Number }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Max. } \\ \text { kW }\end{array} & \text { Function } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Cord } \\ \text { Length }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Input } \\ \text { Connection }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Output } \\ \text { Receptacles (Quantity) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimensions } \\ \text { (H x W x D, inches) }\end{array} \\ \text { Price }\end{array}\right]$


## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES ePDU Cables

- Adapters to enable equipment with disparate input/output receptacles to work together
- Jumpers to connect two pieces of equipment without cluttering up the cable arrangement
- Splitters to add extra equipment to a UPS or PDU without using up more outlets

All Eaton power cables are tested and certified for use with Eaton products, such as ePDUs, rack power modules (RPMs) and UPSs-proven to deliver the reliability and service life needed for the most rigorous data center applications.

- Choose from adapters, jumpers and splitters for any rack power distribution application
- Select from a broad range of input/output connectors
- Streamline cabling in Enclosures by deploying exactly the cable length needed
- Count on assured performance with pre-tested products that meet UL and Eaton standards

Adapter Cables

| Catalog Number | Description | Leads | Input Plug | Output | Length (ft) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 010-0020 | $10 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C14 | C13 | 10 | \$17 |
| 010-0021 | $7 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C14 | C13 | 7 | \$14 |
| 010-0024 | 15 ft IEC320-C14 to IEC320-C13 Jumper Cable | 1 | C14 | C13 | 15 | \$20 |
| 010-0025 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C14 | C13 | 8 | \$15 |
| 010-0026 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{C19} \mathrm{TO} \mathrm{Bare} \mathrm{Wire} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | Bare Wire | C19 | 8 | \$16 |
| 010-0027 | $6 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C14 | C13 | 6 | \$13 |
| 010-0028 | $4 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C14 | C13 | 4 | \$11 |
| 010-0029 | $2 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C14 | C13 | 2 | \$9 |
| 010-0032 | $1 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{5-15R} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C19 | C14 | 1 | \$15 |
| 010-0034 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{Bare} \mathrm{Wire} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C19 | Bare | 8 | \$32 |
| 010-9332 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C13} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{5-15P} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | 5-15P | C13 | 8 | \$16 |
| 010-9334 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{5-15P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | 5-15P | C19 | 8 | \$21 |
| 010-9335 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{5-20P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | 5-20P | C19 | 8 | \$27 |
| 010-9336 | 8 ft IEC320-C19 to 6-15P Adapter Cable | 1 | 6-15P | C19 | 8 | \$32 |
| 010-9337 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{6-20P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ |  | 6-20P | C19 | 8 | \$32 |
| 010-9338 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{L5-15P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | L5-15 P | C19 | 8 | \$37 |
| 010-9339 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{L5-20P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | L5-20 P | C19 | 8 | \$27 |
| 010-9341 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{L6-20P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | L6-20 P | C19 | 8 | \$32 |
| 010-9342 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C20} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C20 | C19 | 8 | \$32 |
| 010-9343 | 8 ft SCHUCKO to IEC320-C19 Adapter Cable | 1 | C19 | SCHUCKO | 8 | \$30 |
| 010-9345 | 8 ft AS/NZS 3112 to IEC320-C19 Adapter Cable | 1 | C19 | AS/NZS 3112 | 8 | \$35 |
| 010-9351 | 8 ft British to IEC320-C19 Adapter Cable | 1 | C19 | British Connector | 8 | \$27 |
| 010-9365 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{IEC320-C14} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{IEC320-C19} \mathrm{Jumper} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | C19 | C14 | 8 | \$33 |
| CBL146 | $30 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{Power} \mathrm{Cord} \mathrm{Assembly} \mathrm{10/3} \mathrm{SOOW} \mathrm{2"} \mathrm{Pigtails}$ | 2 | Pigtails | Pigtails | 30 | \$138 |
| CBL147 | Cable Assembly High Volt Cover, $15 \mathrm{ft} 10 / 3$ SOOW, L6-30P | 1 | L6-30P |  | 15 | \$147 |
| SUB-PWRCORD-908 | $8 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{L6-30R} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{L6-30P} \mathrm{Adapter} \mathrm{Cable}$ | 1 | L6-30P | L6-30R | 8 | \$56 |

## Splitter Cables

| Catalog Number | Description | Leads | Input Plug | Output | Length (ft) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CBL139 | Splitter Cable L14-30P to (2) L6-30R (4ft/2ft) | 2 | L14-30P | L6-30R | 4 | \$158 |
| CBL143 | Splitter Cable L14-30P to (2) L5-30R (4ft/2ft) | 2 | L14-30P | L5-30R | 4 | \$158 |
| CBL148 | Splitter Cable L14-20P to (2) L5-20R (4ft/2ft) | 2 | L14-20P | L5-20R | 4 | \$169 |
| CBL149 | Splitter Cable L21-30P to (3) L5-30R (4ft/2ft/1ft) | 3 | L21-30P | L5-30R | 4 | \$157 |
| CBL150 | Splitter Cable L21-20P to (3) L5-20R (4ft/2ft/1ft) | 3 | L21-20P | L5-20R | 4 | \$229 |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

ePDU Cables (continued)

## Accessories

| Catalog | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Number | C19 Receptacle Connector | $\$ 14$ |
| $\mathbf{0 1 0 - 0 3 2 2}$ | C13 Outlet Cap | $\$ 3$ |
| $\mathbf{0 3 5 - 0 1 1 3}$ | Mounting Bracket Right | $\$ 19$ |
| $001-0819-1$ | Mounting Bracket Left | $\$ 19$ |
| $001-0819-2$ | Mounting Bracket Adjustable Black - RoHS Compliant | $\$ 6$ |
| $\mathbf{0 0 1 - 1 3 9 3 - 1}$ | Side Mounting Bracket | $\$ 26$ |
| $001-1928-1$ | Bracket | $\$ 31$ |
| $\mathbf{0 0 1 - 1 9 9 5 - 1}$ | VPC Bracket - Standard, Offset | $\$ 12$ |
| SUB-HRDWARE-017 | Mounting Bracket | $\$ 5$ |
| SUB-HRDWARE-032 | Tool-less Mounting Kit | $\$ 3$ |
| SUB-HRDWARE-038 |  |  |

## Environmental Probes

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SENSOR-T1-10 | Sensor with 1 Temperature Probe | $\$ 79$ |
| SENSOR-T1H1-10 | Sensor with 1 Temperature Probe 1 Humidity Probe | $\$ 99$ |
| SENSOR-T2-10 | Sensor with 2 Temperature Probes | $\$ 169$ |
| SENSOR-T2H1-10 | Sensor with 2 Temperature Probes 1 Humidity Probe | $\$ 179$ |

## ECLIPSE SURGE SUPPRESSORS

## Pulsar series

The Eclipse is Ideal for all uses-computer, peripheral, stereo and video-total protection against power surges, spikes, nearby lightning strikes and line noise.

- Up to 1020 joule rating
- Master on/off switch
- Instantaneous response time
- Visual alarm(s)
- Audible alarm (except personal)
- Circuit breaker and thermal fuse protection
- $360^{\circ}$ rotating plug (except personal)


Eclipse Surge Suppressors

| Catalog <br> Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price* |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ECLL1800-PER | 83500 | ECLIPSE Personal 120V 1800W (6) 5-15R | $2.00 \times 1.25 \times 11.00$ | 1.0 |  |
| ECLL1800-PRO | 83501 | ECLIPSE Pro 120V 1800W (8) 5-15R | $3.8 \times 1.31 \times 9.75$ | 1.5 |  |
| ECLL1800-PROTEL | 83502 | ECLIPSE ProTel 1800W (8) 5-15R | $3.88 \times 1.31 \times 9.75$ | $\$ 4$ |  |

[^0]
## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> S-Series Rack

Designed for small and medium-sized businesses, the Eaton S-Series Rack manage and support your critical IT equipment. These standard configured racks are scalable and integrate an array of options including cable management, power distribution and backup power to provide a full network solution.

- Fully-welded steel frame that can store up to 2,200 pounds of computer and networking equipment
- Enhanced frame ensures zero leakage around the front perimeter and also features oval grommets in front frame verticals for cable pass-thru between racks
- Split rear doors provide easier access and maneuverability in data center environments
- Top panel with two six-inch wide brushed openings for cable egress
- Guaranteed compatibility with EIA-310 standard size equipment
- A wide range of cable management options enhance cable routing horizontally and vertically
- Split rear doors provide easy access and maneuverability



## S-SERIES RACK

| Part Number |  | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (Ib) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## S-SERIES RACK OPTIONS

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rack Panels and Doors |  |  |
| ETN-ACC4242DP | S-Series Divider Panel 42U x 42D w/Pass-Thru (0ty-1) | \$425 |
| ETN-ACC4248DP | S-Series Divider Panel 42U x 48D w/Pass-Thru (0ty-1) | \$575 |
| ETN-ACC4842DP | S-Series Divider Panel 48U x 42D w/Pass-Thru (0ty-1) | \$475 |
| ETN-ACC4848DP | S-Series Divider Panel 48U x 48D w/Pass-Thru (0ty-1) | \$750 |
| ETN-ACC4242SP | S-Series Side Panel 42U x 42D (0ty-1) | \$450 |
| ETN-ACC4248SP | S-Series Side Panel 42U x 48D (0ty-1) | \$600 |
| ETN-ACC4842SP | S-Series Side Panel 48U $\times 42 \mathrm{D}$ (0ty-1) | \$500 |
| ETN-ACC4848SP | S-Series Side Panel 48U $\times 48 \mathrm{D}$ (0ty-1) | \$775 |
| ETN-ACC2442TP | S-Series Top Panel 24W x 42D | \$318 |
| ETN-ACC2448TP | S-Series Top Panel 24W x 48D | \$361 |
| ETN-ACC3042TP | S-Series Top Panel 30W x 42D | \$338 |
| ETN-ACC3048TP | S-Series Top Panel 30W x 48D | \$389 |
| ETN-ACC4224FD | S-Series Front Door 42U x 24W | \$417 |
| ETN-ACC4224RD | S-Series Rear Door Split 42U x 24W | \$754 |
| ETN-ACC4230FD | S-Series Front Door 42U x 30W | \$444 |
| ETN-ACC4230RD | S-Series Rear Door Split 42U x 30W | \$803 |
| ETN-ACC4824FD | S-Series Front Door 48U $\times 24 \mathrm{~W}$ | \$451 |
| ETN-ACC4824RD | S-Series Rear Door Split 48U $\times 24 \mathrm{~W}$ | \$816 |
| ETN-ACC4830FD | S-Series Front Door 48U x 30W | \$481 |
| ETN-ACC4830RD | S-Series Rear Door Split 48U x 30W | \$869 |
| ETN-ACC4224RL | S-Series Rails 42U x 24W | \$402 |
| ETN-ACC4230RL | S-Series Reducer Rails 42U x 30W | \$533 |
| ETN-ACC4824RL | S-Series Rails $48 \mathrm{U} \times 24 \mathrm{~W}$ | \$363 |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> S-Series Rack (continued)

## S-SERIES RACK OPTIONS (continued)

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rack Panels and Doors (continued) |  |  |
| ETN-ACC4830RL | S-Series Reducer Rails $48 \mathrm{U} \times 30 \mathrm{~W}$ | \$577 |
| ETN-ACC42VBP | S-Series Vertical Blanking Panels 42U $\times 30 \mathrm{~W}$ | \$202 |
| ETN-ACC48VBP | S-Series Vertical Blanking Panels 48U x 30W | \$219 |
| Rack and Raised Floor Air Management |  |  |
| ETN-PBP1U10 | Eaton Blanking Panel 19" Tool-less Plastic 1U (0ty-10) | \$66 |
| ETN-PBP1U100 | Eaton Blanking Panel 19" Tool-less Plastic 1 U (0ty-100) | \$535 |
| ETN-PBP2U10 | Eaton Blanking Panel 19" Tool-less Plastic 2 U (0ty-10) | \$87 |
| ETN-PBP2U100 | Eaton Blanking Panel 19" Tool-less Plastic 2 U (0ty-100) | \$738 |
| ETN-PBP8U10 | Eaton Blanking Panel 19" Tool-less Plastic 8U (0ty-10) | \$280 |
| ETN-PBP8U100 | Eaton Blanking Panel 19" Tool-less Plastic 8U (0ty-100) | \$2,405 |
| ETN-JFT12440 | Top fan tray kit (4 fans) for S-Series 24" $\times 42$ ", 120VAC | \$315 |
| ETN-JFT12445 | Top fan tray kit (4 fans) for S-Series 24" $\times 488^{\prime \prime}, 120 \mathrm{VAC}$ | \$350 |
| ETN-JFT13040 | Top fan tray kit (4 fans) for S-Series 30" $\times 42$ ", 120VAC | \$335 |
| ETN-JFT13045 | Top fan tray kit (4 fans) for S-Series 30" $\times 48$ ", 120VAC | \$365 |
| ETN-FLRGR118 | Eaton Floor Grommet, 11 "W x 8.25"D (0ty-1) | \$125 |
| ETN-FLRGR11810 | Eaton Floor Grommet, 11 "W x 8.25"D (0ty-10) | \$1,118 |
| ETN-FLRGR76 | Eaton Floor Grommet, 7.5"W x 6.5"D (0ty-1) | \$112 |
| ETN-FLRGR7610 | Eaton Floor Grommet, 7.5"W x 6.5"D (0ty-10) | \$990 |
| Rack Shelves |  |  |
| ETN-FS19201U20 | Eaton Shelf Fixed 19" $1 \mathrm{U} \times 20 \mathrm{D}$ 200lbs | \$179 |
| ETN-FS19201U40 | Eaton Shelf Fixed 19"1U x 20"D 400lbs | \$197 |
| ETN-FS19241U20 | Eaton Shelf Fixed 19"1U $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ 200lbs | \$184 |
| ETN-FS19241U40 | Eaton Shelf Fixed 19"1U $\times 24$ " 400 lbs | \$202 |
| ETN-FS19281U20 | Eaton Shelf Fixed 19"1U x 28"D 200lbs | \$195 |
| ETN-FS19281U40 | Eaton Shelf Fixed 19"1U x 28"D 400lbs | \$198 |
| ETN-RS19241U10 | Eaton Shelf Roll-Out 19" $1 \mathrm{U} \times 244^{\text {"D }}$ 100lbs | \$443 |
| ETN-RS19242U20 | Eaton Shelf Roll-Out 19" $2 \mathrm{U} \times 24$ "D 200lbs | \$715 |
| ETN-RS19281U10 | Eaton Shelf Roll-Out 19" $1 \mathrm{U} \times 28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} 100 \mathrm{lbs}$ | \$477 |
| ETN-RS19282U20 | Eaton Shelf Roll-Out 19" $2 \mathrm{U} \times 288^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ 200lbs | \$782 |
| ETN-CHASBKT2032 | Eaton Chassis Support Brackets Adj 19" (20"-32") 400 lbs . | \$340 |
| EAUS192U1605 | Eaton 19" Utility Shelf, 2 post mounting | \$125 |
| Rack Cable and PDU Management, hardware |  |  |
| ETN-LACEB42U03 | Eaton S-Series Lacing Bar $42 \mathrm{U} \times 3$ 3 W | \$81 |
| ETN-LACEB42U08 | Eaton S-Series Lacing Bar $42 \mathrm{U} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$111 |
| ETN-LACEB42U12 | Eaton S-Series Lacing Bar $42 \mathrm{U} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$147 |
| ETN-LACEB48U03 | Eaton S-Series Lacing Bar $48 \mathrm{U} \times{ }^{\text {3 }} \mathrm{W}$ | $\$ 97$ |
| ETN-LACEB48U08 | Eaton S-Series Lacing Bar $48 \mathrm{U} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$117 |
| ETN-LACEB48U12 | Eaton S-Series Lacing Bar 48U $\times 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$153 |
| ETN-PWRBAR42U | Eaton S-Series Power Mounting Bar 42U x 9"W | \$146 |
| ETN-PWRBAR48U | Eaton S-Series Power Mounting Bar 48U x 9"W | \$148 |
| ETN-PDUBRCKTW | Eaton S-Series PDU Mounting Brackets | \$58 |
| ETN-CMDRNR031U | Eaton Cable D-Ring Kit 1U (Oty-4) | \$47 |
| ETN-CMDRNRO32U | Eaton Cable D-Ring Kit 2U (0ty-4) | \$50 |
| ETN-STLDRING | Eaton Cable D-Ring Kit, Plastic, (0ty-4) | \$124 |
| ETN-CMTUNRO2 | Eaton Fiber Spool 2.5"H | \$65 |
| ETN-CMTUNR05 | Eaton Fiber Spool 5"H | \$70 |
| ETN-BX45V8 | Eaton Velcro Strap 8"L, (0ty-50) | \$77 |
| ETN-BX45V11 | Eaton Velcro Strap 11"L, (0ty-50) | \$87 |
| ETN-CMVBCKL | Eaton Velcro Buckle Strap 9"L, (0ty-10) | \$81 |
| ETN-CMVBCKL12 | Eaton Velcro Buckle Strap 12"L, (0ty-10) | \$84 |
| ETN-CMRB19022U | Eaton Cable Strain Relief Bar 2"D | \$84 |
| ETN-CMRB19042U | Eaton Cable Strain Relief Bar 4"D | \$91 |
| ETN-CMRB19062U | Eaton Cable Strain Relief Bar 6"D | \$96 |
| ETN-CMRB19082U | Eaton Cable Strain Relief Bar 8"D | \$99 |
| ETN-CMPD19031U | Eaton Horizontal Ring Manager 1U | \$70 |
| ETN-CMPD19032U | Eaton Horizontal Ring Manager 2U | \$86 |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

## S-Series Rack (continued)

## S-SERIES RACK OPTIONS (continued)

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rack Cable and PDU Management, hardware (continued) |  |  |
| ETN-CMBPBRSH1U | Eaton Cable Pass-Thru Panel 1U w/Brush | \$74 |
| ETN-CMBPBRSH2U | Eaton Cable Pass-Thru Panel 2U w/Brush | \$80 |
| ETN-CMFD19041U | Eaton PatchLink Horizontal Cable Manager 1U | \$133 |
| ETN-CMFD19042U | Eaton PatchLink Horizontal Cable Manager 2U | \$182 |
| ETN-CMFP19032U | Eaton Upper Transition Tray 2U x 3.5"D | \$117 |
| ETN-CMFP19052U | Eaton Upper Transition Tray 2U x 5.0"D | \$125 |
| ETN-CMLT19032U | Eaton Lower Transition Tray 2U x 3.5"D | \$148 |
| ETN-CMLT19052U | Eaton Lower Transition Tray 2U x 5.0"D | \$153 |
| ETN-CMHD19242U | High Density Cable Organizer, w/rear transition tray 24" cabinet | \$400 |
| ETN-CMHD19302U | High Density Cable Organizer, w/rear transition tray 30" cabinet | \$420 |
| ETN-1032CAGE20 | Eaton Cage Nut \#10-32 Hardware Kit (0ty-20) | \$41 |
| ETN-M6CAGE20 | Eaton Cage Nut M6 Hardware Kit (Oty-20) | \$45 |
| Top of Rack Cable Management |  |  |
| ETN-LAD1006B | Eaton S-Series Cable Ladder Rack 6"W x 10'L BLK | \$273 |
| ETN-LAD1012B | Eaton S-Series Cable Ladder Rack 12"W x 10'L BLK | \$309 |
| ETN-JCMTLDRPD | Eaton S-Series Ladder Rack Bracket Perpendicular | \$136 |
| ETN-JCMTLDRPR | Eaton S-Series Ladder Rack Bracket Parallel | \$86 |
| ETN-JCMT24SP | Eaton S-Series Data Cable Partition Panel 24" Solid | \$117 |
| ETN-JCMT24PP | Eaton S-Series Data Cable Partition Panel 24" Pass-Thru | \$146 |
| ETN-JCMT24PT | Eaton S-Series Power Cable Trough 24" | \$203 |
| ETN-JCMT30SP | Eaton S-Series Data Cable Partition Panel 30" Solid | \$140 |
| ETN-JCMT30PP | Eaton S-Series Data Cable Partition Panel 30" Pass-Thru | \$145 |
| ETN-JCMT30PT | Eaton S-Series Power Cable Trough 30" | \$222 |
| Rack shipping and anchoring |  |  |
| ETN-JANCHOR1 | Eaton S-Series Floor Anchor Brackets (S-Series) | \$194 |
| ETN-ENCRMP24 | Eaton Standard-Duty Ramp for 24"W Racks (S-Series) | \$75 |
| ETN-ENCRMP30 | Eaton Standard-Duty Ramp for 30"W Racks (S-Series) | \$80 |

Note: Call factory for heavy duty packaging options

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES Environmental Rack Monitor (ERM)

- Connect and monitor up to two temperature sensors, two humidity sensors and four input contact sensors
- OU form factor space saving design; does not take valuable space that can be occupied by servers
- Built-in Web server-access, monitor, configure and even reboot the device from anywhere on the Internet using its own dedicated IP address
- Supports SNMP and comes with its own MIB (Management Information Base). Can integrate with any open-standards based Network Management System (NMS) such as HP OpenView

- One-year warranty on rack monitor and all sensors


## ENVIRONMENTAL RACK MONITORS

$\left.\begin{array}{llllr}\hline \text { Description } & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Shipping } \\ \text { (imensions } \\ (H \times \text { W }\end{array} \\ \text { Part Number }\end{array}\right)$

[^1]
## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> Eaton Remote Power Panel Part Number Illustration

Eaton is now employing the use of smart part numbers to help our customers understand the product that fits their needs. Follow the example below as reference only. For ordering purposes please select one of the pre-configured part numbers in the price book or use the online configurator available through the Power Quality web site.


## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

## Remote Power Panel (RPP)

Eaton RPPs deliver unmatched power distribution with up to 168 factory-installed branch breakers in a highly compact footprint. These products offer ease of installation through standard top and bottom cable entry provisions within a free-standing structure. They include extensive monitoring options such as branch circuit monitoring, which allows you to manage and monitor power effectively.

- Unmatched power distribution in either a highly compact footprint or rack configuration to line and match with IT equipment racks
- Ease of installation through standard top and bottom cable entry provision
- Extensive monitoring options allow you to manage power effectively
- Factory-tested power distribution to ensure highest reliability
- Flexible expansion for your power distribution within a data center


Rack Power Panel
24"W x 42"D x 80"H

Remote Power Panel


24"W x 24"D x 80"H

## REMOTE POWER PANELTOPSELLERS (24"W x 24"D x 80"H)

| Part Number | Description | Local Display | Surge <br> Protection | Door Style | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Connection to Panel Main Breakers |  |  |  |  |  |
| System Level Monitoring (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B111AC010113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$10,170 |
| B111AC012113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | See-Through Plexi | \$12,220 |
| B111BC010103001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$11,145 |
| B111ACC10213001 | Front \& Back $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$16,790 |
| B111ACC12213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | See-Through Plexi | \$20,890 |
| B111BCC10203001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$19,015 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B111AC020113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$13,270 |
| B111AC022113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | See-Through Plexi | \$15,320 |
| B111BC020103001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$14,245 |
| B111ACC20213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$20,790 |
| B111ACC22213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | See-Through Plexi | \$24,890 |
| B111BCC20203001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$23,015 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B111AC030113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$13,720 |
| B111AC032113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | See-Through Plexi | \$15,770 |
| B111BC030103001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$14,695 |
| B111ACC30213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$21,790 |
| B111ACC32213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times$ 42-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | See-Through Plexi | \$25,890 |
| B111BCC30203001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$24,015 |

## Single Input Main Lug

| B121AC01011300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B121AC010113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | $\$ 10,805$ $\$ 13,690$ |
| B131BAA10103001 | Front \& Back - 2 x 42-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$12,915 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B121AC020113001 | Front Only - $2 \times$ 42-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$13,905 |
| B131ACC20113001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$19,890 |
| B131BAA20103001 | Front \& Back - 2 x 42-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$16,015 |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

Remote Power Panel (RPP) (continued)
REMOTE POWER PANELTOPSELLERS (24"W x 24"D x 80"H) (continued)

| Part Number | Description | Local Display | Surge <br> Protection | Door Style | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Input Main Lug (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B121AC030113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$14,355 |
| B131ACC30113001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$20,890 |
| B131BAA30103001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$16,465 |
| Dual Input Main Lugs |  |  |  |  |  |
| System Level Monitoring (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B141ACC10213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$17,860 |
| B141BAA10203001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$17,085 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B141ACC20213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$21,860 |
| B141BAA20203001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$17,985 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B141ACC30213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$22,860 |
| B141BAA30203001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$18,435 |

RACK POWER PANELTOPSELLERS (24"W x 42"D x 80"H)

|  |  |  |  | Surge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Part Number | Description | Local Display |  |  |
| Protection | Door Style |  |  |  |
| Price |  |  |  |  |

## Single Input Main Lug

System Level Monitoring (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card)
B221AC010113001 Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer
B231ACC10113001 Front \& Back $-4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hamm
B231BAA10103001 Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer

| Front | None | See-Through Plexi | $\$ 13,230$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Front | None | See-Through Plexi | $\$ 16,115$ |
| Front | None | Solid Standard | $\$ 15,215$ |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

Remote Power Panel (RPP) (continued)
RACK POWER PANEL TOPSELLERS (24"W x 42"D x 80"H) (continued)

| Part Number | Description | Local Display | Surge <br> Protection | Door Style | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Input Main Lug (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B221AC020113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$16,330 |
| B231ACC20113001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$22,315 |
| B231BAA20103001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$18,315 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B221AC030113001 | Front Only - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$16,780 |
| B231ACC30113001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | See-Through Plexi | \$23,215 |
| B231BAA30103001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Solid Standard | \$18,765 |
| Dual Input Main Lugs |  |  |  |  |  |
| System Level Monitoring (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B241ACC10213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$20,285 |
| B241BAA10203001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$19,385 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B241ACC20213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$24,285 |
| B241BAA20203001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$20,285 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) (Includes Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card) |  |  |  |  |  |
| B241ACC30213001 | Front \& Back - $4 \times 42$-pole Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | See-Through Plexi | \$25,185 |
| B241BAA30203001 | Front \& Back - $2 \times$ 42-pole Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Solid Standard | \$20,735 |

## REMOTE AND RACK POWER PANELTOPSELLERS - OPTIONS

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 157607364 | Transient Suppression Plate $-4^{\prime} \mathrm{W} \times 4$ 'D plate | $\$ 250$ |
| 157607206 | Extra Knock-out Plates -84 holes | $\$ 170$ |
| 157607208 | Extra Blank Plates | $\$ 170$ |
| $124100030-009$ | Low Voltage Control Junction Box | $\$ 370$ |

REMOTE AND RACK POWER PANELTOPSELLERS - BRANCH BREAKERS
For branch breakers, please refer to the Eaton Branch Circuit Breakers section.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> Eaton Power Distribution Rack Part Number Illustration

Eaton is now employing the use of smart part numbers to help our customers understand the product that the fits their needs. Follow the example below as reference only. For ordering purposes please select one of the pre-configured part numbers in the price book or use the online configurator available through the Power Quality web site.

| Metering |
| :--- |
| $0=$ None |
| $2=$ System Level |
| $3=$ Premium BCMS 60A |
| $4=$ Premium BCMS 100A |


| SPD |
| :--- |
| $0=$ None |
| $1=50 K A ~ 1 ~ u n i t ~$ |
| $2=100 K A 1$ unit |
| $3=50 K A ~ 2 ~ u n i t$ |
| $4=100 K A ~ 2 ~ u n i t ~$ |
| $5=50 K A ~ 3 ~ u n i t ~$ |
| $6=100 K A ~ 3 ~ u n i t ~$ |
| $7=50 K A ~ 4 ~ u n i t$ |
| $8=100 K A ~ 4 ~ u n i t ~$ |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES Power Distribution Rack (PDR)

Eaton PDRs are designed for high power applications in data center and rack equipment environments. The PDR packs up to four 400A column panelboards into a single EIA standard Enclosure allowing users to take full advantage of all 168 pole positions. The PDR offers top and bottom cable entry for fast, flexible installation. Available options include $100 \%$ rated breakers, plexiglas doors and cabinet main input breakers.

- Flexible power distribution with up to 168 factory-installed branch breakers in a highly compact footprint
- Designed for high-density racks, with 400A panels and high power inputs
- Aesthetically pleasing design, with an elegant rack Enclosure in textured black finish
- Free-standing unit with top and bottom cable entry for fast, flexible installation
- Front and/or rear access, column power panels, large LCD for ease of servicing
- Extensive monitoring options, including the Eaton Energy Management System


## POWER DISTRIBUTION RACK TOPSELLERS

|  |  |  | Surge |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Part Number | Description | Local Display | Protection | Door Style |

## Direct Connection to Panel Main Breakers

| System Level Monitoring |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PD1122002031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$18,630 |
| PD1120102011001 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Plexi | \$13,590 |
| PD1120032010001 | Front only - 2 Panels -208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | 50 kA/ph per Input | Mesh | \$15,140 |
| PD1122182030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | Mesh | \$23,580 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1122003031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$22,620 |
| PD1120103011001 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Plexi | \$16,440 |
| PD1120033010011 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | 50 kA/ph per Input | Plexi | \$18,240 |
| PD1122183030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | $100 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{ph}$ per Input | Mesh | \$27,570 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS ( 100 A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1144104030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$27,410 |
| PD1122004030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$22,690 |
| PD1120004010001 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Mesh | \$16,340 |
| PD1140004010001 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Mesh | \$19,100 |

## Single Input Main Lug

| System Level Metering |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PD1244102030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$25,100 |
| PD1222102010001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$20,380 |
| PD1200002011011 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Plexi | \$15,590 |
| PD1222002031011 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$20,630 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1244103030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$29,090 |
| PD1222103030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$24,370 |
| PD1244103030011 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$29,340 |
| PD1244003030011 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels -208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$24,620 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1244104030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$29,410 |
| PD1222104030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$24,690 |
| PD1244104030011 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$29,660 |
| PD1220004011001 | Front only - 2 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front | None | Plexi | \$18,590 |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

Power Distribution Rack (PDR) (continued)
POWER DISTRIBUTION RACK TOPSELLERS

| Part Number | Description | Local Display | Surge <br> Protection | Door Style | Lis <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dual Input Main Lugs |  |  |  |  |  |
| System Level Metering |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1344102031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$27,350 |
| PD1322102030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$22,380 |
| PD1322002031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$22,630 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1322103031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$29,940 |
| PD1344103031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$31,340 |
| PD1322003030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$26,370 |
| PD1344003031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$31,090 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1322104030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$26,690 |
| PD1344104030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$31,410 |
| PD1322004031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$26,940 |
| $\underline{\text { PD1344004031001 }}$ | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$31,660 |

Single Input Main Breaker (400A)


| System Level Metering |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PD1722102030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$25,380 |
| PD1744102030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$30,100 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (60A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1722103031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$29,370 |
| PD1744103030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$34,090 |
| Premium Level Monitoring with BCMS (100A max) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD1722104031001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 225A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Plexi | \$29,690 |
| PD1744104030001 | Front \& Back - 4 Panels - 208/120V 400A Bolt-on Cutler-Hammer | Front \& Back | None | Mesh | \$34,410 |

## POWER DISTRIBUTION RACK TOPSELLERS - OPTIONS

| Part Number | Description | List Price | $\$ 950$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $103008064-5591$ | Power Xpert Gateway Communication PDP Card | $\$ 370$ |  |
| $124100030-009$ | Control Junction Box | $\$ 225$ |  |
| 157607364 | Transient Suppression Plate |  |  |
| Notes: PDRs come with 42-circuit column panelboards with 225A or 400A panel main breakers. Please contact factory for custom configurations. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| SERVICES |  |  |  |
| For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125. |  |  |  |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

## Eaton Branch Circuit Breakers

Eaton Cutler-Hammer bolt-on branch circuit breakers can be installed in any 42-pole Cutler-Hammer panelboard providing over-current and high interrupting current protection. Single-, double- and three-pole breakers can be provided from 10 to 100 A trip rating and 10 or 22 kAIC.

## Single-pole Breakers

| Part Number | Trip Rating | kAIC | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BAB1010 | 10A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1015 | 15A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1020 | 20A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1025 | 25A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1030 | 30A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1035 | 35A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1040 | 40A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1045 | 45A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1050 | 50A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1055 | 55A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| BAB1060 | 60A | 10 | \$17.00 |
| QBHW1015 | 15A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1020 | 20A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1025 | 25A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1030 | 30A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1035 | 35A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1040 | 40A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1045 | 45A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1050 | 50A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1055 | 55A | 22 | \$26.00 |
| QBHW1060 | 60A | 22 | \$26.00 |

## Double-pole Breakers

| Part Number | Trip Rating | kAIC | List Price | Part Number | Trip Rating | kAIC | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BAB2010 | 10A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3015H | 15A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2015 | 15 A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3020H | 20 A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2020 | 20A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3025H | 25A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2025 | 25A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3030H | 30A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2030 | 30A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3035 | 35A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2035 | 35A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3040H | 40A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2040 | 40 A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3045 | 45A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2045 | 45A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3050H | 50 A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2050 | 50A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3055H | 55A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2055 | 55A | 10 | \$29.00 | BAB3060H | 60 A | 10 | \$95.00 |
| BAB2060 | 60A | 10 | \$29.00 | QBHW3015H | 15A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| BAB2070 | 70A | 10 | \$56.00 | BAB3070H | 70 A | 10 | \$152.00 |
| BAB2080 | 80A | 10 | \$56.00 | BAB3080H | 80A | 10 | \$152.00 |
| BAB2090 | 90A | 10 | \$56.00 | BAB3090H | 90 A | 10 | \$152.00 |
| BAB2100 | 100A | 10 | \$56.00 | BAB3100H | 100A | 10 | \$152.00 |
| QBHW2015 | 15A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3020H | 20A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2020 | 20A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3025H | 25A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2025 | 25A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3030H | 30 A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2030 | 30A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3035H | 35 A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2035 | 35A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3040H | 40A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2040 | 40A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3045H | 45A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2045 | 45A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3050H | 50 A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2050 | 50A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3055H | 55A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2055 | 55A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3060H | 60 A | 22 | \$138.00 |
| QBHW2060 | 60A | 22 | \$41.00 | QBHW3070H | 70 A | 22 | \$220.00 |
| QBHW2070 | 70A | 22 | \$74.00 | QBHW3080H | 80A | 22 | \$220.00 |
| QBHW2080 | 80A | 22 | \$74.00 | QBHW3090H | 90 A | 22 | \$220.00 |
| QBHW2090 | 90A | 22 | \$74.00 | QBHW3100H | 100A | 22 | \$220.00 |
| QBHW2100 | 100A | 22 | \$74.00 |  |  |  |  |

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES Eaton Energy Management System Upgrade Kit

Eaton EMS Upgrade Kit (EMS-UGK) extends branch circuit monitoring capabilities to any existing and third-party power distribution equipment, such as RPPs, PDUs or wall-mounted panels. This standalone device monitors, tracks and analyzes power, voltage, current and frequency readings, providing time-stamped metering, alarms, events and statistical information for better energy planning. This practical and affordable solution comes with an easy-to-use software tool to configure startup settings and options.

- Monitors up to $2 \times 42$-poles panels and 2 main inputs up to 400 A through split core CTs
- Subfeed monitoring, 75A and 100 A branch breaker CTs optional
- LCD screen for local indication of energy consumption
- Conduit box for enhanced wiring harness protection
- 208/120V or 380-415/220-240V rating for North American and International use
- Power Xpert PDP SNMP and TCP/IP Gateway Card included
- Dimensions: $15 " \mathrm{~W} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 5$ " D


EMS UPGRADE KIT - NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: 120/208V, 50/60Hz

| Part Number | Power Monitoring | Display | Conduit Box | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E11101003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) | No | No | \$5,050 |
| E11201003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) | No | No | \$6,350 |
| E12101003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) | Yes | No | \$5,550 |
| E12201003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) | Yes | No | \$6,850 |
| E11112003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | Yes | \$6,260 |
| E11212003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | Yes | \$7,670 |
| E12112003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | Yes | \$6,760 |
| E12212003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | Yes | \$8,170 |
| E11111003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | No | \$6,150 |
| E11211003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | No | \$7,450 |
| E12111003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | No | \$6,650 |
| E12211003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | No | \$7,950 |

EMS UPGRADE KIT - INTERNATIONAL MODELS: 380/415-220/240V, 50/60Hz

| Part Number | Power Monitoring | Display | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| E21101003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) | No | Conduit Box |
| E21201003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) | No | No |
| E22101003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) | Yes | No |
| E22201003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) | Yes | No |
| E21112003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | No |
| E21212003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | Yes |
| E22112003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | Yes |
| E22212003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | Yes |
| E21111003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No |  |
| E21211003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | No | Yes |
| E22111003 | 1 Panel (42 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | No |
| E22211003 | 2 Panels (84 Poles) \& Panel Main Breaker | Yes | No |

EMS UPGRADE KIT - OPTIONS

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 103006704 | Subfeed Breaker Monitoring Kit (3 CTs) | $\$ 825$ |
| 103006705 | 100A Branch Breaker CTs Kit (10) | $\$ 475$ |
| 103006756 | Extra 75A Branch Breaker CTs Kit (5) | $\$ 120$ |

# EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> <br> UL Listed Power Distribution Cables 

 <br> <br> UL Listed Power Distribution Cables}

Eaton's line of liquid-tight power distribution cables minimizes electrical and mechanical disturbances including harmonic distortion. These cables are UL listed for use with Integration Technology Equipment (NEC 645) and are exempt from being secured in place, making your power distribution system completely flexible and cost effective.

- Highly flexible and approved for data center environments (NEC 645)
- Custom configurations and colors available


## STANDARD NEMA CABLE



| NEMA Type | Hubbell PN | Volts | Amps | Phase | Breaker | Wire 0ty | Wire Size | Sealtite | Fixed Price | Price Per Foot |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-15R1 | 5261 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$130.00 | \$3.21 |
| 5-15R2 | 5262 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$130.00 | \$3.21 |
| 5-15R4 | 5262 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.21 |
| 5-20R1 | 5361 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.21 |
| 5-20R2 | 5362 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$110.00 | \$3.21 |
| 5-20R4 | 5362 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.21 |
| 5-30R1 | 9308 | 120 | 30 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.94 |
| 5-50R1 | 9360 | 120 | 50 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 8 awg | 0.5" | \$185.00 | \$7.19 |
| 6-15R1 | 5661 | 208 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$130.00 | \$3.21 |
| 6-15R2 | 5662 | 208 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$125.00 | \$3.21 |
| 6-15R4 | 5662 | 208 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$170.00 | \$3.21 |
| 6-20R1 | 5465 | 208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$145.00 | \$3.21 |
| 6-20R2 | 5462 | 208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.21 |
| 6-20R4 | 5462 | 208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$185.00 | \$3.21 |
| 6-30R1 | 9330 | 208 | 30 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.94 |
| 14-20R1 | 8410 | 120/208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$150.00 | \$3.62 |
| 14-30R1 | 9430 | 120/208 | 30 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$185.00 | \$4.36 |
| 14-50R1 | 9450 | 120/208 | 50 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 8 awg | 0.75" | \$295.00 | \$7.80 |
| L5-15R1 | 4710 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.21 |
| L5-15R2 | 4700 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.21 |
| L5-20R1 | 2310 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$125.00 | \$3.21 |
| L5-30R1 | 2610 | 120 | 30 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$145.00 | \$3.94 |
| L6-15R1 | 4560 | 208 | 15 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.21 |
| L6-15R2 | 4550 | 208 | 15 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.21 |
| L6-20R1 | 2320 | 208 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$125.00 | \$3.21 |
| L6-30R1 | 2620 | 208 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.94 |
| L14-20R1 | 2410 | 120/208 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$145.00 | \$3.62 |
| L14-30R1 | 2710 | 120/208 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$170.00 | \$4.36 |
| L15-20R1 | 2420 | 208 | 20 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$175.00 | \$3.62 |
| L15-30R1 | 2720 | 208 | 30 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$185.00 | \$4.36 |
| L21-20R1 | 2510 | 208 | 20 | 3 | 3 Pole | 5 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$160.00 | \$4.36 |
| L21-30R1 | 2810 | 208 | 30 | 3 | 3 Pole | 5 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$185.00 | \$4.99 |

[^2]
## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES

UL Listed Power Distribution Cables (continued)
NEMA "IG" ISOLATED GROUND CABLE

| NEMA Type | Hubbell PN | Volts | Amps | Phase | Breaker | Wire 0ty | Wire Size | Sealtite | Fixed Price | Price Per Foot |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-15R1 IG | 5261 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$120.00 | \$3.62 |
| 5-15R2 IG | 5262 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5 " | \$125.00 | \$3.62 |
| 5-15R4 IG | 5262 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$160.00 | \$3.62 |
| 5-20R1 IG | 5361 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$130.00 | \$3.62 |
| 5-20R2 IG | 5362 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5 " | \$125.00 | \$3.62 |
| 5-20R4 IG | 5362 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$165.00 | \$3.62 |
| 5-30R1 IG | 9308 | 120 | 30 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$160.00 | \$4.41 |
| 6-15R1 IG | 5661 | 208 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$195.00 | \$3.62 |
| 6-15R2 IG | 5662 | 208 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$205.00 | \$3.62 |
| 6-15R4 IG | 5662 | 208 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$325.00 | \$3.62 |
| 6-20R1 IG | 5465 | 208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$210.00 | \$3.62 |
| 6-20R2 IG | 5462 | 208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$235.00 | \$3.62 |
| 6-20R4 IG | 5462 | 208 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$370.00 | \$3.62 |
| 6-30R1 IG | 9330 | 208 | 30 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$255.00 | \$4.41 |
| L5-15R1 IG | 4710 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$175.00 | \$3.62 |
| L5-15R2 IG | 4700 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.62 |
| L5-20R1 IG | 2310 | 120 | 20 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.62 |
| L5-30R1 IG | 2610 | 120 | 30 | 1 | 1 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$155.00 | \$4.41 |
| L6-15R1 IG | 4560 | 208 | 15 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$140.00 | \$3.62 |
| L6-15R2 IG | 4550 | 208 | 15 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.62 |
| L6-20R1 IG | 2320 | 208 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.62 |
| L6-30R1 IG | 2620 | 208 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$165.00 | \$4.41 |
| L14-20R1 IG | 2410 | 120/208 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 5 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$155.00 | \$4.36 |
| L14-30R1 IG | 2710 | 120/208 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 5 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$200.00 | \$4.99 |
| L15-20R1 IG | 2420 | 208 | 20 | 3 | 3 Pole | 5 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$205.00 | \$4.36 |
| L15-30R1 IG | 2720 | 208 | 30 | 3 | 3 Pole | 5 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$235.00 | \$4.99 |
| L21-20R1 IG | 2510 | 208 | 20 | 3 | 3 Pole | 6 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$170.00 | \$4.67 |
| L21-30R1 IG | 2810 | 208 | 30 | 3 | 3 Pole | 6 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$205.00 | \$5.51 |

Notes:

1. For the cables that have $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ conduit, to go to $0.75^{\prime \prime}$ conduit, please add $\$ 1.05$ per foot to the above list price.
2. For the cables that have 12 awg wire, to go to 10 awg wire conduit, please add $\$ 1.00$ per foot to the above list price.
3. Breakers are NOT included in the base price above.
4. The above pricing does NOT include shipping costs.
5. Please see the Cables specifications or contact the factory for details.
6. Add 63 per FT for colored LT.
7. For separate circuits for quads etc, must call for quote.
8. To construct a part number use the following format: <NEMA Type>-<Cable Length in Feet, min of 2 digits>. As an example, a 5-50R1 NEMA type with 2 feet of cable becomes 5-50R1-02.
9. Price is determined by adding the Fixed Price to Price per Foot multiplied by the cable length in feet.

## EATON POWER DISTRIBUTION, MONITORING AND ENCLOSURES <br> UL Listed Power Distribution Cables (continued)

## RUSSELLSTOLL \& IEC CABLES

| Device | Volts | Amps | Phase | Breaker | Wire Oty | Wire Size | Sealtite | Fixed <br> Price | Price Per <br> Foot |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RS3913 | 250 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 650.00$ | $\$ 3.21$ |
| RS3743 | 250 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 845.00$ | $\$ 3.21$ |
| RS3913U2 | 250 | 20 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 665.00$ | $\$ 3.21$ |
| RS3914 | 250 | 20 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 755.00$ | $\$ 3.62$ |
| RS3933 | 250 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 765.00$ | $\$ 4.36$ |
| RS3753 | 250 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 825.00$ | $\$ 4.36$ |
| RS3934 | 250 | 30 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 810.00$ | $\$ 4.36$ |
| RS3754 | 250 | 30 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 875.00$ | $\$ 4.36$ |
| RS7428-78 | 600 | 60 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 6 awg | $0.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 2,205.00$ | $\$ 10.82$ |
| 9C33U0 | 250 | 30 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 625.00$ | $\$ 4.36$ |
| 9C54U2/C75 | 250 | 50 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 8 awg | $0.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1,080.00$ | $\$ 9.03$ |
| HBL360C6W | 250 | 60 | 2 | 2 Pole | 3 | 6 awg | $0.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1,050.00$ | $\$ 10.82$ |
| HBL460C9W | 250 | 60 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 6 awg | $0.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 945.00$ | $\$ 15.02$ |
| HBL360R9W | 250 | 60 | 3 | 3 Pole | 4 | 6 awg | $0.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1,000.00$ | $\$ 15.02$ |

## "FIELD WIRE" CABLES

| Description | Device | Volts | Amps | Phase | Breaker | Wire 0ty | Wire Size | Sealtite | Fixed Price | Price Per Foot |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FW120 | N/A | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$130.00 | \$3.21 |
| FW130 | N/A | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | 0.5 " | \$130.00 | \$3.94 |
| FW220 | N/A | 120 | 15 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$170.00 | \$3.21 |
| FW220N | N/A | 120 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.62 |
| FW230 | N/A | 120 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 3 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$135.00 | \$3.94 |
| FW230N | N/A | 120 | 20 | 1 | 2 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$175.00 | \$4.36 |
| FW320 | N/A | 120 | 30 | 1 | 3 Pole | 4 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$155.00 | \$3.62 |
| FW320N | N/A | 208 | 15 | 1 | 3 Pole | 5 | 12 awg | 0.5" | \$225.00 | \$4.46 |
| FW330 | N/A | 208 | 15 | 1 | 3 Pole | 4 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$235.00 | \$4.36 |
| FW330N | N/A | 208 | 15 | 1 | 3 Pole | 5 | 10 awg | 0.5" | \$365.00 | \$4.99 |
| FW360 | N/A | 208 | 20 | 1 | 3 Pole | 4 | 6 awg | 0.75" | \$140.00 | \$13.81 |
| FW360N | N/A | 208 | 20 | 1 | 3 Pole | 5 | 6 awg | 1.00" | \$270.00 | \$16.07 |
| FW3100 | N/A | 208 | 20 | 1 | 3 Pole | 4 | 3 awg | 1.25" | \$420.00 | \$33.34 |
| FW3100N | N/A | 208 | 100 | 1 | 3 Pole | 5 | 1 awg | 1.50" | \$280.00 | \$45.05 |

Notes:

1. For the cables that have 0.5 " conduit, to go to 0.75 " conduit, please add $\$ 1.05$ per foot to the above list price. 2. For the cables that have 12 awg wire, to go to 10 awg wire conduit, please add $\$ 1.00$ per foot to the above list price. 3. Breakers are NOT included in the base price above. 4 . The above pricing does NOT include shipping costs. 5. Please see the Cables specifications or contact the factory for details. 6 . Add 63 list per FT for colored LT. 7. For "Field Wire" cables: All single pole field wire cables include a neutral, separate " N " is not required.

## EATON CATALOG NUMBER ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Single-phase Products
Eaton is now employing the use of smart part numbers to help our customers design the product that fits their needs and makes ordering a snap.
Follow the example below to see how to easily select your product's features and create the catalog number for your order.

*Other selectable voltages vary by product

## EATON 3S UPS

Eaton series

## Standby UPS (350-750 VA)

The sleek Eaton 3S delivers high efficiency and energy-saving battery backup and surge protection for your premium home and office equipment ready to go right out of the box.

- Ease of use: Plug-and-play capability - features HID-compliant USB port for automatic integration with Windows, Mac and Linux (no drivers required)
- EcoControl for $30 \%$ greater energy savings than a typical battery backup
- Attractive design and glossy finish make the 3 a perfect fit for the modern office environment
- Up to 10 receptacles - (5) battery backup and surge protection, (5) surge protection
- Protection for devices connected to telephone, fax and Ethernet lines
- User-replaceable batteries

- Integrated graceful shutdown capability for connected devices
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), \$25,000 load protection guarantee


## 3S NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) $)$ | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> $(\mathbf{H} \times \mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D}$, inches) $)$ | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3 S 350$ | $3 S 350$ | $350 / 200$ | $5-15 P$ |  <br> 4 Surge Protection only) | $3.4 \times 5.5 \times 13.2$ | 6.6 | $\$ 88$ |
| $3 S 550$ | $3 S 550$ | $550 / 330$ | $5-15 P$ |  <br> 4 Surge Protection only) | $3.4 \times 5.5 \times 13.2$ | 7.3 | $\$ 110$ |
| $3 S 750$ | $3 S 750$ | $750 / 450$ | $5-15 P$ |  <br> 5 Surge Protection only) | $3.4 \times 6.7 \times 13.2$ | 9.7 | $\$ 159$ |

3 INTERNATIONAL MODELS: $230 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) $)$ | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> (H x W $\times$ D, inches) $)$ | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3S550IEC | 3 S550IEC | $550 / 330$ | C14 |  <br> (1) IEC-IEC cable | 4 Surge only) | $3.4 \times 5.5 \times 13.2$ | 7.3 |

## SOFTWARE

To enable EcoControl functionality on the 750 VA unit, download Personal Solution-Pac software at www.eaton.com/psp. The Intelligent Power Software Suite is available for download free of charge from www.eaton.com/intelligentpower. See the software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## 3S BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| UPS model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Load | 50W | 100W | 150W | 200W | 250W | 300W | 350W |
| 3S350 | 30 | 12 | 7 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| $3 S 550$ | 42 | 18 | 11 | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |
| $3 S 750$ | 61 | 31 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 450W |  |

[^3]
## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 5110 UPS

Powerware series

## Line-interactive UPS (500-1500 VA)

Protect your SOHO computer and telephone equipment from the damaging threats that lurk in public utility power.

- Protect against power outages, surges, sags and line noise
- Save space with a compact design that fits easily under a desk, mounted under a computer terminal, or on a computer shelf with quick access to all receptacles
- Keep essential systems running through power outages by plugging them into receptacles with surge suppression and battery backup
- Conserve battery runtime by plugging non-essential equipment into receptacles that have surge suppression only
- Extend UPS service life with user-replaceable batteries and deliver short-term mobile power with start-on-battery capability
- Protect network-connected equipment from surges coming over LAN or telephone lines
- USB port and cables are standard
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), $\$ 150,000$ load protection guarantee


5110 NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: 120 , $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Power Out (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection* | Output Receptacles ${ }^{* *}$ | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5110500 | 103004256-5591 | 500/300 | 5-15P | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $10.6 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 12.1 | \$161 |
| 5110700 | 103004257-5591 | 700/420 | 5-15P | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $10.6 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 15.2 | \$189 |
| 51101000 | 103004258-5591 | 1000/600 | 5-15P | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $10.6 \times 3.4 \times 15.1$ | 28.0 | \$230 |
| 51101500 | 103004259-5591 | 1440/900 | 5-15P | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $10.6 \times 3.4 \times 15.1$ | 29.1 | \$337 |

5110 INTERNATIONAL MODELS: $230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Power Out (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles ${ }^{*}$ | Dimensions H x W x D (inches) | Weight (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5110700 i | 103004262-5591 | 700/420 | C14 | (8) C 13 | $10.6 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 16.5 | \$217 |
| 5110 1500i | 103004264-5591 | 1500/900 | C14 | (8) C 13 | $10.6 \times 3.4 \times 15.1$ | 30.2 | \$388 |

* 1.8 m line cord with 90 -degree angle plug ${ }^{* *}$ Four battery backup \& surge protection; four surge protection only *** 1.8 m line patch cord IEC to IEC


## SOFTWARE

The Intelligent Power Software Suite is available for download free of charge. See the software and connectivity product sections for more detail.
5110 BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| Load | 30W | 60W | 90W | 120W | 150W | 180W | 210W | 240W | 270W | 300W | 330W | 360W | 390W | 420W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 52 | 35 | 22 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 700 | 63 | 46 | 34 | 23 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Load | $\mathbf{1 2 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0 W}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 0 W}$ | 720W | 780W | 840W | 900W |
| 1000 | 52 | 35 | 23 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1500 | 62 | 43 | 29 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4.4 |

[^4]SERVICES
For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 5S UPS TOWER

## Line-interactive UPS (550-1500 VA)

- Power management: Enhance your power protection capabilities and ensure safe system shutdown with the Eaton UPS Companion software. The 5 S interface is auto-recognized when plugged into computers with Windows, Macintosh and Linux environments
- LCD display: Access critical UPS information including battery time and outage tracking in a single screen view with the user-friendly LCD
- Data protection: Safeguard your work and data with the UPS Companion software by gracefully shutting down your equipment during power outages
- Eco-Control: Save up to 30 percent on energy consumption by shutting down non-essential peripherals when the connected computer is turned off
- Convenient form factor: Fit the 5S easily into tight spaces with its slim form factor. The versatile 5S can be used as a tower or as a desktop monitor stand
- Surge protection: Provide surge protection for network phone lines, cable TV and satellite applications
- Battery health checks: Schedule daily, weekly or monthly health checks to verify battery performance and ensure it
 delivers power during the next outage
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), $\$ 25,000$ load protection guarantee


## 5S NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: 120V, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog <br> Number | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Net Weight (lb) | LCD | Eco Control | List Price <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5S550 | 550/330 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 12.6 | No | No | \$161 |
| 5S700 | 700/420 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 14.7 | No | No | \$179 |
| 5S700LCD | 700/420 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (8) $5-15 \mathrm{R}$ | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 15.1 | Yes | Yes | \$189 |
| 5S1000LCD | 1000/600 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (10) 5-15R | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 15.0$ | 21.7 | Yes | Yes | \$230 |
| 5S1500LCD | 1500/900 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (10) 5-15R | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 15.0$ | 26.1 | Yes | Yes | \$337 |

## 5S INTERNATIONAL MODELS: 208 or $230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog <br> Number | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> (H $\times$ W $\times$ D, inches) | Net Weight <br> (Ib) | LCD | Eco Control | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 S700G | $700 / 420$ | $C 14$ | (6) C13 | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 10.2$ | 13.2 | No | No | $\$ 217$ |
| 5 S1500G | $1500 / 900$ | $C 14$ | $(8) C 13$ | $9.8 \times 3.4 \times 15.0$ | 24.6 | No | No | $\$ 388$ |

## SOFTWARE

The UPS Companion software is available for download free of charge. See the software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## $5 S$ BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| UPS model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load | 30W | 60W | 90W | 120W | 150W | 180W | 210W | 240W | 270W | 300W | 330W | 360W | 390W | 420W |
| 5S550 | 121 | 56 | 31 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 5 S 700 | 151 | 75 | 37 | 30 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 5S700G | 151 | 75 | 37 | 30 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 5S700LCD | 86 | 67 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| UPS model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Load | 120W | 180W | 240W | 300 W | 360W | 420W | 480W | 540W | 600W | 660W | 720W | 780W | 840W | 900W |
| 5S1000LCD | 43 | 26 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5S1500G | 79 | 43 | 30 | 22 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 5S1500LCD | 71 | 42 | 31 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 |

Note: Battery runtimes are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 5115 UPS TOWER

Powerware series

## Line-interactive UPS (500-1400 VA)



The Eaton 5115 UPS offers Series 5 advanced protection for PCs, small-office-home-office equipment, workstations and small networking devices.

- ABM technology significantly increases battery service life
- Pure sine wave output delivers smooth, continuous power
- Buck and Boost voltage regulation corrects incoming voltage fluctuations
- Hot-swappable batteries simplify service
- Network Transient Protector isolates network/phone wiring
- Intelligent Power Software Suite provides monitoring and shutdown capabilities
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), \$150,000 load protection guarantee


## Now featuring a 3-year warranty with product registration!



## 5115 NORTH AMERICAN TOWER MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}^{\prime}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> (H $\times$ W $\times$ D inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5115500 | $05146548-5591$ | $500 / 320$ | $5-15 \mathrm{P}$ | (4) 5-15R | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 10.6$ | 17.2 | $\$ 285$ |
| 5115750 | $05146554-5591$ | $750 / 500$ | $5-15 P$ | $(4) 5-15 R$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.3 | $\$ 410$ |
| 51151000 | $05146560-5591$ | $1000 / 670$ | $5-15 P$ | $(6) 5-15 R$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.8 | $\$ 470$ |
| 51151400 | $05146566-5591$ | $1400 / 950$ | $5-15 P$ | $(6) 5-15 R$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 15.4$ | 37.0 | $\$ 605$ |

1. Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable (DB9f to DB9m P/N 60420064-002).

## 5115 TAA COMPLIANT MODELS

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> H x W x D (inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5115750 VA 120V TAA | 05146554-5591US | 750/500 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.3 | \$488 |
| 51151000 VA 120V TAA | 05146560-5591US | 1000/670 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.8 | \$636 |
| 51151500 VA 120V TAA | 05146566-5591US | 1400/950 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 15.4$ | 37.0 | \$715 |
| 5115750 VA 230V TAA | 05146555-5591US | 750/500 | C14 | (6) C13 | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.3 | \$471 |
| 5115 1000VA 230V TAA | 05146561-5591US | 1000/670 | C14 | (6) C13 | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.8 | \$637 |
| 51151500 VA 230V TAA | 05146567-5591US | 1400/950 | C14 | (6) C 13 | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 15.4$ | 37.0 | \$793 |

5115 INTERNATIONALTOWER MODELS: $230 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}^{-}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> H $\times$ W x D (inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5115500 i | $05146549-5591$ | $500 / 320$ | C 14 | $(4) \mathrm{C} 13$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 10.6$ | 17.2 | $\$ 328$ |
| 5115750 i | $05146555-5591$ | $750 / 500$ | C 14 | $(4) \mathrm{C} 13$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.3 | $\$ 471$ |
| 51151000 i | $05146561-5591$ | $1000 / 670$ | C 14 | $(6) \mathrm{C} 13$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 13.2$ | 27.8 | $\$ 541$ |
| 51151400 i | $05146567-5591$ | $1400 / 950$ | C 14 | $(6) \mathrm{C} 13$ | $7.6 \times 5.9 \times 15.4$ | 37.0 | $\$ 696$ |

1. Includes all mounting hardware. Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable (DB9f to DB9m, P/N 60420064-002).

## SOFTWARE

The Intelligent Power Software Suite is available for download free of charge. See the software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## 5115 BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) <br> View interactive runtime graphs at www.eaton.com/5115

| Load (VA/Watts) | $\mathbf{5 1 1 5 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 1 5 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 1 5 1 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 1 5 1 4 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $200 / 128$ | 17 | 38 | 41 | 58 |
| $300 / 192$ | 11 | 27 | 28 | 41 |
| $500 / 320$ | 5 | 14 | 15 | 28 |
| $600 / 402$ | - | 9 | 10 | 19 |
| $750 / 503$ | - | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| $900 / 603$ | - | - | 5 | 10 |
| $1000 / 670$ | - | - | 5 | 8 |
| $1200 / 804$ | - | - | - | 6 |
| $1400 / 938$ | - | - | - | 5 |

Note: Runtimes are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON TRANSITION LINE-INTERACTIVE UPS PRODUCTS

5115 NORTH AMERICAN RACKMOUNT MODELS: 120V, $50 / 60 \mathbf{H z}^{1}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions <br> ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5115500 RM | 103003266-6591 | 500/320 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $1.75 \times 17.3 \times 22.8$ | 35.2 | \$389 |
| 5115750 RM | 103003269-6591 | 750/520 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $1.75 \times 17.3 \times 22.8$ | 41.4 | \$644 |
| 51151000 RM | 103003272-6591 | 1000/670 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $1.75 \times 17.3 \times 22.8$ | 41.4 | \$829 |
| 51151500 RM | 103003275-6591 | 1440/1000 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $1.75 \times 17.3 \times 22.8$ | 48.6 | \$1,065 |

1. Includes all mounting hardware. Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite $C D$ and communication cable (DB9f to $\mathrm{DB9m}, \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{N} 60420064-002$ ).

5115 INTERNATIONAL RACKMOUNT MODELS: 230V, $50 / 60 \mathbf{H z}^{\prime}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5115750 i RM | 103003270-6591 | 750/520 | C14 | (4) C 13 | $1.75 \times 17.3 \times 22.8$ | 41.4 | \$699 |
| 5115 1500i RM | 103003276-6591 | 1440/1000 | C14 | (4) C 13 | $1.75 \times 17.3 \times 22.8$ | 48.6 | \$1,156 |

1. Includes all mounting hardware. Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable (DB9f to DB9m, P/N 60420064-002).

EVOLUTION NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions <br> ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EVLL650T | 81700 | Evolution 650 VA Tower | 650/420 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $9.2 \times 5.8 \times 16.5$ | 18.5 | \$410 |
| EVLL850T | 81703 | Evolution 850 VA Tower | 850/600 | 5-15P | (4) $5-15 R$ | $9.2 \times 5.8 \times 16.5$ | 23.9 | \$495 |
| EVLL1150T | 81705 | Evolution 1150 VA Tower | 1150/770 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $9.2 \times 5.8 \times 16.5$ | 27.6 | \$656 |
| EVLL1550T | 81709 | Evolution 1550 VA Tower | 1550/1100 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $9.2 \times 5.8 \times 19.4$ | 36.4 | \$810 |
| EVLL650R-1U | 81701 | Evolution 650 VA Rackmount (1U) | 650/420 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.2 \times 14.4$ | 22.3 | \$441 |
| EVLL850R-1U | 81704 | Evolution 850 VA Rackmount (1U) | 850/600 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.2 \times 20.2$ | 35.5 | \$660 |
| EVLL1150R-1U | 81706 | Evolution 1150 VA Rackmount (1U) | 1150/770 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) x $17.2 \times 20.2$ | 36.6 | \$841 |
| EVLL1550R-1U | 81710 | Evolution 1550 VA Rackmount (1U) | 1550/1100 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) x $17.2 \times 21.9$ | 44.1 | \$1,057 |

5125 NORTH AMERICAN TOWER MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Model | Part <br> Number | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | List <br> Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 51251000 | $05146629-5591$ | $1000 / 700$ | $5-15 P$ | (6) $5-15 R$ | Weight <br> (H x W x D, inches) | (Ib) |

## EATON 5P UPS RACKMOUNT

Now featuring a
3-year warranty with product registration!

## Line-interactive UPS (550-3000 VA)



- Helps save money and protect the environment through energy efficient operation (ENERGY STAR® qualified UPS)
- Enables you to customize UPS settings, view load and power consumption through the graphical interactive LCD screen interface
- Fully integrates with Intelligent Power Software Suite for continuous up time of servers and virtual machines
- Provides more real power (watts) to protect more equipment and leave room for expanding IT systems
- Extends battery service life by $50 \%$ with ABM Technology
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), five-year extended warranty plans available, \$150,000 load protection guarantee



## 5P RACKMOUNT 1 U MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5P550R | 5P 550 VA 120V Rackmount 1U | 550/420 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (5) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.2 \times 14.3$ | 20 | \$441 |
| 5P750R | 5P 750 VA 120V Rackmount 1 U | 750/600 | $5-15 \mathrm{P}(6 \mathrm{ft})$ | (5) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.2 \times 20.0$ | 31 | \$660 |
| 5P1000R | 5P 1000 VA 120 V Rackmount 1 U | 1000/770 | 5-15P (6 ft) | (5) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.2 \times 20.0$ | 33 | \$841 |
| 5P1500R | 5P 1500 VA 120 V Rackmount 1 U | 1440/1100 | $5-15 \mathrm{P}$ ( 6 ft ) | (5) 5-15R | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.2 \times 21.8$ | 44 | \$1,065 |

5P RACKMOUNT 1 U MODELS: $208 / 230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5P850GR | 5P 850 VA 208V Rackmount 1U | 850/600 | C14 | (4) C 13 | 1.7 (1U) x $17.2 \times 20.0$ | 30 | \$716 |
| 5P1550GR | 5P 1550 VA 208V Rackmount 1U | 1550/1100 | C14 | (6) C 13 | 1.7 (1U) x $17.2 \times 21.8$ | 43 | \$1,156 |

## 5P RACKMOUNT 2U MODELS: 120V, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (Hx W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5P1500RT | 5P 1500 VA 120V Rack/Tower 2U | 1440/1440 | 5-15P (8 ft) | (8) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 20.6$ | 65 | \$1,134 |
| 5P2200RT | 5 P 2200 VA 120V Rack/Tower 2U | 1950/1920 | $5-20 \mathrm{P}(8 \mathrm{ft})$ | (4) 5-15R, (4) 5-20R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 20.6$ | 65 | \$1,732 |
| 5P3000RT | 5P 3000 VA 120V Rack/Tower 2U | 3000/2700 | L5-30P (10 ft) | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | $3.4(2 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.4 \times 20.6$ | 87 | \$2,074 |

## 5P RACKMOUNT OPTIONS



## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | For use with | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Network-MS | Network Card-MS | All Models | $\$ 279$ |
| Relay-MS | Relay / Serial Interface Card | All Models | $\$ 100$ |
| $116750224-001$ | Environmental Monitoring Probe | All Models (requires Network-MS) | $\$ 220$ |

[^5]
## EATON 5P UPS RACKMOUNT

(continued)
5P RACKMOUNT BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| UPS model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load (watts) | 50 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 1000 | 1500 | 2500 |
| 5P550R | 37 | 19 | 9 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5P750R |  | 40 | 19 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5P850GR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5P1000R |  | 51 | 25 | 11 | 7 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 5P1500R |  |  | 47 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 5 |  |  |
| 5P1550GR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5P1500RT |  |  | 56 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 3 |  |
| 5P2200RT |  |  | 59 | 33 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 4 |  |
| 5P3000RT |  |  |  | 41 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 4 |



## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 5P UPS TOWER

## Line-interactive UPS (750-3000 VA)

Now featuring a
3-year warranty with product registration!

- Helps save money and protect the environment through energy efficient operation (ENERGY STAR® qualified UPS)
- Enables you to customize UPS settings, view load and power consumption through the graphical interactive LCD screen interface
- Fully integrates with Intelligent Power Software Suite for continuous up time of servers and virtual machines
- Provides more real power (watts) to protect more equipment and leave room for expanding IT systems
- Extends battery service life by $50 \%$ with ABM Technology
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), five-year extended warranty plans available, $\$ 150,000$ load protection guarantee



## 5P TOWER MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{gathered} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5P750 | 5P 750 VA 120V Tower | 750/600 | 5-15P (6ft) | (8) 5-15R | $9.1 \times 5.9 \times 13.6$ | 24 | \$495 |
| 5P1000 | 5P 1000 VA 120V Tower | 1000/770 | 5-15P (6ft) | (8) 5-15R | $9.1 \times 5.9 \times 13.6$ | 25 | \$699 |
| 5 P 1500 | 5P 1500 VA 120V Tower | 1440/1100 | 5-15P (6ft) | (8) 5-15R | $9.1 \times 5.9 \times 17.5$ | 36 | \$869 |
| 5 P 2200 | 5 P 2200 VA 120V Tower | 1950/1920 | 5-20P (8ft) | (8) 5-20R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 20.6$ | 59 | \$1,385 |
| 5P3000 | 5P 3000 VA 120V Tower | 3000/2700 | L5-30P (10 ft) | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | $3.4(2 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.4 \times 25.4$ | 81 | \$1,696 |

## 5P TOWER MODELS: $208 / 230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> (H x W $\times$ D, <br> inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5P850G | 5P 850 VA 208V Tower | $850 / 600$ | C14 | (6) C13 | $9.1 \times 5.9 \times 13.6$ | 23 | $\$ 537$ |
| 5P1550G | 5P 1550 VA 208V Tower | $1550 / 1100$ | C14 | (8) C13 | $9.1 \times 5.9 \times 17.5$ | 34 | $\$ 943$ |

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | For use with | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Network-MS | Network Card-MS | All Models | $\$ 279$ |
| Relay-MS | Relay $/$ Serial Interface Card | All Models | $\$ 100$ |
| $116750224-001$ | Environmental Monitoring Probe | All Models (requires Network-MS) | $\$ 220$ |

See software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## 5P TOWER BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| UPS model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load (watts) | 50 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 1000 | 1500 | 2500 |
| 5P750 |  | 40 | 19 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5P850G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 P 1000 |  | 51 | 25 | 11 | 7 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 5P1500 |  |  | 47 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 5 |  |  |
| 5P1550G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 P 2200 |  |  | 59 | 33 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 4 |  |
| 5P3000 |  |  |  | 41 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 4 |

[^6]
## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 5PX UPS RACK/TOWER

## Extended Run Capable

## Line-interactive UPS (1000-3000 VA)

The Eaton 5PX UPS provides advanced power conditioning and unparalleled battery backup for network closets and small data centers.

- Line-interactive topology with sine wave output
- Industry-leading efficiency of up to 99 percent
- Meters energy consumption down to the outlet segments
- Displays critical UPS information in a next-generation graphical LCD
- Protects more devices by providing up to 28 percent more wattage than traditional UPSs
- ABM technology extends battery life by 50 percent
- Extended available runtime by adding up to 4 EBMs
- Comes with free monitoring and management software, perfect for virtualized environments
- Hot-swappable batteries allow you to replace batteries while the UPS stays on
- Load segments enable shutdown of connected devices for increased runtime

- 4-post rail kit included (2-post rail kit optional)
- Warranty (US and Canada): Three-year limited warranty (third year of warranty free with online product registration), five-year extended warranty plans available, $\$ 150,000$ load protection guarantee

5PX NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: $120 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5PX1000RT | Eaton 5PX 1000 VA 120V Rack / Tower 2U | 1000/1000 | 5-15P (8ft) | (8) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) x $17.4 \times 20.6$ | 62 | \$951 |
| 5PX1500RT | Eaton 5PX 1500 VA 120V Rack / Tower 2U | 1440/1440 | 5-15P (8ft) | (8) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) x $17.4 \times 20.6$ | 65 | \$1,244 |
| 5PX1500RTN | Eaton 5PX 1500 VA with Network Card-MS | 1440/1440 | 5-15P (8ft) | (8) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) x $17.4 \times 20.6$ | 65 | \$1,575 |
| 5PX2200RT | Eaton 5PX 2200 VA 120V Rack / Tower 2U | 1950/1920 | 5-20P (8ft) | (4) 5-20R, (4) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) x $17.4 \times 20.6$ | 65 | \$2,061 |
| 5PX2200RTN | Eaton 5PX 2200 VA with Network Card-MS | 1950/1920 | 5-20P (8ft) | (4) 5-20R, (4) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) x $17.4 \times 20.6$ | 65 | \$2,389 |
| 5PX3000RT2U | Eaton 5PX 3000 VA 120V Rack / Tower 2U | 3000/2700 | L5-30P (10ft) | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 25.4$ | 87 | \$2,430 |
| 5PX3000RTN | Eaton 5PX 3000 VA with Network Card-MS | 3000/2700 | L5-30P (10ft) | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 25.4$ | 87 | \$2,759 |
| 5PX3000RT3U | Eaton 5PX 3000 VA 120V Rack / Tower 3U | 3000/2700 | L5-30P (10ft) | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | 5.1 (3U) x $17.4 \times 19.6$ | 86 | \$2,527 |

## 5PX INTERNATIONAL MODELS: 208/230V, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5PX1500iRT | Eaton 5PX 1500 VA 208/230V Rack / Tower 2U | 1500/1350 | C14 | (8) C13 | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 20.6$ | 61 | \$1,391 |
| 5PX2200iRT | Eaton 5PX 2200 VA 208/230V Rack / Tower 2 U | 2200/1980 | C20 | (1) $\mathrm{C} 19,(8) \mathrm{C} 13$ | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 20.6$ | 63 | \$2,352 |
| 5PX3000iRT2U | Eaton 5PX 3000 VA 208/230V Rack / Tower 2U | 3000/2700 | C20 | (1) $\mathrm{C} 19,(8) \mathrm{C} 13$ | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 25.4$ | 84 | \$2,727 |
| 5PX3000iRTN | Eaton 5PX 3000 VA with Network Card-MS | 3000/2700 | C20 | (1) $\mathrm{C} 19,(8) \mathrm{C} 13$ | $3.4(2 U) \times 17.4 \times 25.4$ | 84 | \$3,056 |

## 5PX OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA) | For use with 5PX model |  |  | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extended Battery Modules |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5PXEBM48RT | Eaton 5PX 48V EBM Rack / Tower 2U | 48 V | 5PX10 | ORT, 5PX1500 | 5PX2200RT | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 20.0$ | 72 | \$784 |
| 5PXEBM72RT2U | Eaton 5PX 72V EBM Rack / Tower 2U | 72 V | 5 PX 3 | ORT2U |  | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.4 \times 25.5$ | 102 | \$1,151 |
| 5PXEBM72RT3U | Eaton 5PX 72V EBM Rack / Tower 3U, short depth | , 72V | 5 PX 3 | ORT3U |  | $5.1(3 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.4 \times 19.6$ | 98 | \$1,151 |
| Two-post rail kit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103007018-5591 | Two-post rack mounting rail kit (supp | ports 2 U model | only) |  |  |  |  | \$91 |
| Catalog <br> Number |  | For use with 5PX model |  | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inche |  | List <br> Price |
| Power distribution and maintenance bypass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EHBPL1500R-PDU1U | HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) | 5PX1000RT, 5PX | 500RT | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $2.1 \times 17.3 \times 3.8$ |  | \$242 |
| EHBPL2000R-PDU1U | HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) | 5PX2200RT |  | 5-20P | (6) 5-15R | $2.1 \times 17.3 \times 3.8$ |  | \$289 |
| EHBPL3000R-PDU1U | HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) | 5PX3000RT2U, <br> 5PX3000RT3U |  | L5-30P | (5) 5-20R | $2.1 \times 17.3 \times 3.8$ |  | \$420 |

[^7]
## EATON 5PX UPS RACK/TOWER

## Eaton series (continued)

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Network-MS | Network Card-MS | $\$ 279$ |

See software and connectivity product sections for more detail.
View interactive runtime graphs at www.eaton.com/5PX
5PX BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) ${ }^{1}$

| Load (VA/Watts) | Internal Batteries | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5PX1000RT (with 5PXEBM48RT) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100/70 | 120 | 462 | 796 | 1131 | 1466 |
| 250/175 | 69 | 286 | 490 | 695 | 899 |
| 500/350 | 30 | 145 | 254 | 364 | 473 |
| 750/525 | 17 | 83 | 151 | 219 | 286 |
| 1000/700 | 11 | 59 | 108 | 156 | 204 |
| 1000/1000 ${ }^{2}$ | 7 | 39 | 71 | 103 | 135 |
| 5PX1500RT (with 5PXEBM48RT) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150/105 | 81 | 334 | 550 | 765 | 981 |
| 375/262 | 43 | 187 | 315 | 442 | 569 |
| 750/525 | 18 | 87 | 150 | 214 | 277 |
| 1125/787 | 9 | 50 | 89 | 129 | 169 |
| 1440/1050 | 6 | 35 | 66 | 96 | 126 |
| 1440/1440 ${ }^{2}$ | 3 | 21 | 41 | 62 | 82 |
| 5PX2200RT (with 5PXEBM48RT) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195/136 | 71 | 274 | 465 | 656 | 847 |
| 488/341 | 39 | 154 | 270 | 385 | 501 |
| 975/682 | 16 | 67 | 123 | 179 | 236 |
| 1463/1045 | 8 | 36 | 67 | 93 | 128 |
| 1950/1365 | 5 | 26 | 48 | 65 | 93 |
| 2200/1920 ${ }^{2}$ | 3 | 15 | 29 | 36 | 57 |
| 5PX3000RT2U or 5PX3000RT3U (with 5PXEBM72RT2U or 5PXEBM72RT3U) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300/210 | 63 | 273 | 470 | 667 | 864 |
| 750/525 | 31 | 148 | 254 | 360 | 465 |
| 1500/1050 | 13 | 64 | 111 | 158 | 206 |
| 2250/1575 | 8 | 35 | 64 | 94 | 123 |
| 3000/2100 | 6 | 26 | 48 | 70 | 91 |
| 3000/2700 ${ }^{2}$ | 4 | 19 | 35 | 52 | 68 |

1. Battery backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc. International model runtimes are available; please visit www.eaton.com/5PX for details. 2. Runtimes shown at full load with maximum power factor.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON EX UPS

## Pulsar series

(this product was formerly known as the Pulsar and Pulsar M UPSs)

## Online UPS (700-3000 VA)

Ideal protection for servers, data storage, network equipment, telephony, VoIP and medical equipment-industrial processes.

- True double-conversion
- Hot-swappable batteries
- Two load segments
- USB and RS-232 ports
- Rack/tower configurations provide versatility
- Four-post rail kit included with rack UPS (except where noted)
- Optional two-post rail kit


EX NORTH AMERICAN MODELS: $120 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULSL700T | 86700 | 120V TWR 0.7 kVA | 700/630 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $9.52 \times 6.00 \times 17.31$ | 25.7 | \$790 |
| PULSL1000T | 86701 | 120V TWR 1 kVA | 1000/900 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $9.52 \times 6.00 \times 17.31$ | 33.0 | \$950 |
| PULSL1500T | 86703 | 120V TWR 1.5 kVA | 1500/1350 | 5-15P | (4) 5-15R | $9.52 \times 6.00 \times 19.29$ | 39.6 | \$1,280 |
| PULSL1000R-XL2U | 86702 | 120 V RT2U 1 kVA | 1000/900 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | 3.46 (2U) $\times 17.25 \times 19.00$ | 39.6 | \$1,100 |
| PULSL1500R-XL2U | 86704 | 120V RT2U 1.5 kVA | 1500/1350 | 5-15P | (6) $5-15 R$ | 3.46 (2U) $\times 17.25 \times 19.00$ | 45.2 | \$1,460 |
| PULSML2200-XL2U | 86722 | 120V RT2U 2.2 kVA | 2100/1650 | 5-20P | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-20R | 3.40 (2U) $\times 17.30 \times 25.20$ | 68.2 | \$2,120 |
| PULSML2200-XL3U | 86723 | 120V RT3U 2.2 kVA | 2100/1650 | 5-20P | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-20R | 5.14 (3U) $\times 17.30 \times 19.29$ | 70.0 | \$2,120 |
| PULSML3000-XL2U | 86732 | 120 V RT2U 3 kVA | 3000/2550 | L5-30P | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | 3.40 (2U) $\times 17.30 \times 25.20$ | 70.0 | \$2,650 |

EX INTERNATIONAL MODELS: $230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULSI1000T | 68181 | 230V TWR 1 kVA | 1000/900 | IEC C14 (10A Socket) | (6) IEC C13 (10A) | $9.52 \times 6.00 \times 17.31$ | 33.0 | \$988 |
| PULSI1000R-XL2U | 68182 | 230V RT2U 1 kVA | 1000/900 | IEC C14 (10A Socket) | (6) IEC C13 (10A) | 3.46 (2U) $\times 17.25 \times 19.00$ | 39.6 | \$1,137 |
| PULSI1500R-XL2U | 68184 | 230V RT2U 1.5 kVA | 1500/1350 | IEC C14 (10A Socket) | (6) IEC C13 (10A) | 3.46 (2U) $\times 17.25 \times 19.00$ | - | \$1,615 |
| PULSMI2200-XL2U | 68401 | 230V RT2U 2.2 kVA | 2200/1980 | IEC C20 (16A) or terminal block on 103007536-6591 PPDM | (8) IEC C13 (10A) <br> (1) IEC C19 (16A) | 3.39 (2U) $\times 17.32 \times 25.20$ | 68.3 | \$2,221 |
| PULSMI2200-XL3U* | 68400 | 230V RT3U 2.2 kVA | 2200/1980 | IEC C20 (16A) or terminal block on 103007536-6591 PPDM | (8) IEC C13 (10A) <br> (1) IEC C19 (16A) | 5.16 (3U) $\times 17.32 \times 19.29$ | 66.1 | \$1,997 |
| PULSMI3000-XL2U | 68403 | 230 V RT2U 3 kVA | 3000/2700 | IEC C20 (16A) or terminal block on 103007536-6591 PPDM | (8) IEC C13 (10A) <br> (1) IEC C19 (16A) | 3.39 (2U) $\times 17.32 \times 25.20$ | 68.3 | \$2,887 |
| PULSMI3000-XL3U* | 68402 | 230 V RT3U 3 kVA | 3000/2700 | IEC C20 (16A) or terminal block on 103007536-6591 PPDM | (8) IEC C13 (10A) <br> (1) IEC C19 (16A) | 5.16 (3U) $\times 17.32 \times 19.29$ | 66.1 | \$2,887 |

*Four-post rail kit not included

## EX OPTIONS

| Catalog <br> Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extended Battery Modules |  |  |  |  |  |
| PULSL1500T-EBM | 86705 | 120V TWR EBM 1-1.5 kVA | $9.52 \times 6.00 \times 17.32$ | 46.3 | \$695 |
| PULSL1500R-EBM | 86706 | 120V RT EBM 1-1.5 kVA | 3.40 (2U) $\times 17.25 \times 19.00$ | 58.1 | \$802 |
| PULSI1500T-EBM | 68185 | 230V TWR EBM 1-1.5 kVA | $9.53 \times 6.22 \times 15.75$ | 46.3 | \$617 |
| PULSI1500R-EBM | 68186 | 230V RT EBM 1-1.5 kVA | 3.41 (2U) $\times 17.32 \times 18.9$ | 58.1 | \$743 |
| PULSMI3000-EBM | 68405 | 120/230V RT EBM 2-3 kVA | 5.16 (3U) $\times 17.32 \times 19.29$ | 92.4 | \$1,004 |
| Optional Mounting Hardware |  |  |  |  |  |
| PULSM-RAIL | 68441 | 2U/3U Four-post rail kit | - | 22.0 | \$109 |
| - | 103007018-5591 | Two-post rack mounting rail kit | - | - | \$109 |

## Power distribution and maintenance bypass

For detailed information on FlexPDU and HotSwap Maintenance Bypass products, please refer to the Eaton Power Distribution and Enclosures section.

## EATON EX UPS

Pulsar series (continued)
SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Network-MS | Network Card-MS | $\$ 279$ |

See software and connectivity product sections for more detail

EX BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| Load (VA/Watts) | Standard Internal Batteries | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EX 700 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70/49 | 71 | - | - | - | - |
| 140/98 | 36 | - | - | - | - |
| 210/147 | 25 | - | - | - | - |
| 280/196 | 20 | - | - | - | - |
| 350/245 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 420/294 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| 490/343 | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| 560/392 | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| 630/441 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 700/490 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| EX 1000 / 1000 RT 2U |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100/70 | 75 | 290 | 490 | 790 | 980 |
| 200/140 | 40 | 170 | 290 | 440 | 550 |
| 300/210 | 28 | 125 | 210 | 310 | 390 |
| 400/280 | 21 | 92 | 180 | 240 | 310 |
| 500/350 | 18 | 75 | 150 | 205 | 250 |
| 600/420 | 14 | 60 | 110 | 170 | 220 |
| 700/490 | 11 | 52 | 90 | 145 | 190 |
| 800/560 | 9 | 43 | 78 | 125 | 170 |
| 900/630 | 7 | 40 | 70 | 112 | 155 |
| 1000/700 | 6 | 35 | 60 | 95 | 135 |
| EX 1500 / 1500 RT 2U |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150/105 | 60 | 212 | 360 | 475 | 700 |
| 300/210 | 32 | 110 | 220 | 280 | 380 |
| 450/315 | 21 | 78 | 155 | 210 | 260 |
| 600/420 | 16 | 60 | 115 | 160 | 200 |
| 750/525 | 13 | 47 | 83 | 140 | 180 |
| 900/630 | 10 | 40 | 71 | 110 | 140 |
| 1050/735 | 8 | 34 | 60 | 90 | 118 |
| 1200/840 | 7 | 30 | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| 1350/945 | 6 | 27 | 48 | 70 | 90 |
| 1500/1050 | 5 | 24 | 42 | 62 | 80 |
| EX 2200 RT 2U \& 3U* |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220/154 | 90 | 352 | 587 | 831 | 1216 |
| 440/308 | 48 | 200 | 340 | 470 | 650 |
| 660/462 | 30 | 130 | 225 | 320 | 450 |
| 880/616 | 22 | 100 | 170 | 260 | 350 |
| 1100/770 | 16 | 80 | 135 | 215 | 286 |
| 1320/924 | 13 | 62 | 110 | 180 | 240 |
| 1540/1078 | 10 | 50 | 95 | 150 | 200 |
| 1760/1232 | 8 | 42 | 80 | 125 | 170 |
| 1980/1386 | 7 | 36 | 65 | 110 | 152 |
| 2200/1540 | 6 | 30 | 51 | 83 | 134 |

## EATON EX UPS

## Pulsar series (continued)

EX BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) (continued)

| Load <br> (VA/Watts) | Standard Internal Batteries | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EX 3000 RT 2U \& 3U** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300/210 | 79 | 254 | 454 | 549 | 847 |
| 600/420 | 40 | 130 | 255 | 290 | 445 |
| 900/630 | 25 | 80 | 160 | 205 | 290 |
| 1200/840 | 18 | 60 | 120 | 162 | 230 |
| 1500/1050 | 14 | 48 | 102 | 129 | 187 |
| 1800/1260 | 12 | 38 | 82 | 103 | 150 |
| 2100/1470 | 9 | 32 | 72 | 86 | 125 |
| 2400/1680 | 7 | 27 | 58 | 73 | 100 |
| 2700/1890 | 6 | 22 | 50 | 64 | 82 |
| 3000/2100 | 5 | 18 | 36 | 47 | 70 |
| EX 3000 RT 3U XL*** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300/210 | - | 175 | 375 | 549 | 768 |
| 600/420 | - | 90 | 215 | 290 | 405 |
| 900/630 | - | 55 | 135 | 205 | 265 |
| 1200/840 | - | 42 | 102 | 162 | 212 |
| 1500/1050 | - | 34 | 88 | 129 | 173 |
| 1800/1260 | - | 26 | 70 | 103 | 138 |
| 2100/1470 | - | 23 | 63 | 86 | 116 |
| 2400/1680 | - | 20 | 51 | 73 | 93 |
| 2700/1890 | - | 16 | 44 | 64 | 76 |
| 3000/2100 | - | 13 | 31 | 47 | 65 |

* Output power rating $=1650 \mathrm{~W} \quad{ }^{* *}$ Standard configuration power rating $=2550 \mathrm{~W}$, with EBM $=2100 \mathrm{~W} \quad{ }^{* * *}$ Output power rating $=2150 \mathrm{~W}$ up to 12 EBMs can be added for extended runtime of $196-1909$ minutes
Note: Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.
The Eaton EX has a 0.9 power factor, but runtimes are shown here at 0.7 power factor for easy comparison against competitor's products, which have a 0.7 power factor.


## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 9130 UPS RACKMOUNT

## Powerware series

Online UPS (700-3000 VA)
The Eaton 9130 UPS delivers online power quality and scalable battery runtimes for servers, voice and data networks, storage systems and other IT equipment.

- 4-post rail kit (2-post rail kit optional) . UPS unit designed to fit in 19 inch racks
- Fully integrates with Intelligent Power Software Suite for continuous up time of servers and virtual .... machines. (Included)
- Provides up to $28 \%$ more real power (watts) to protect more equipment and leave room for expanding IT systems with a 0.9 power factor
- Simplifies UPS monitoring and management with a bright LCD user interface, intuitive power management software and optional eNotify Remote Monitoring service
- Increases battery service life and system uptime up to $50 \%$ with ABM battery-charging technology and hot-swappable batteries
- Maximizes runtimes with optional extended battery modules
- Warranty (US and Canada): Two-year limited warranty, extended warranty, Onsite Flex and Onsite PowerTrust service plans



## 9130 TAA COMPLIANT MODELS

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9130L700R-XL2US | 9130700 VA 120V TAA Rack 2U | 700/630 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 16.9$ | 35.3 | \$1,124 |
| PW9130L1500R-XL2US | 91301500 VA 120V TAA Rack 2U | 1500/1350 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 16.9$ | 43.0 | \$1,877 |
| PW9130L2000R-XL2US | 91302000 VA 120V TAA Rack 2U | 2000/1800 | 5-20P | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-20R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 22.6$ | 63.9 | \$2,468 |
| PW9130L3000R-XL2US | 91303000 VA 120V TAA Rack 2U | 3000/2700 | L5-30P | (6) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 22.6$ | 65.0 | \$3,891 |
| PW9130i3000R-XL2US | 91303000 VA 230V TAA Rack 2U | 3000/2700 | IEC C20-16A | (1) IEC-C19 16A, (8) IEC-C13 10A | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 22.6$ | 65.0 | \$3,891 |

9130 GLOBAL RACK MODELS: 208V, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9130G3000R-XL2U | 9130 3000G RACK | 3000/2700 | L6-20P ${ }^{2}$ | (1) L6-30R, (1) L6-20R, <br> (2) $6-20 \mathrm{R}$ | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 22.6$ | 65.0 | \$3,381 |
| PW9130G3000R-XL2UEU | 9130 3000G EU RACK | 3000/2700 | L6-20P ${ }^{2}$ | (8) C13, (1) C19 | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 22.6$ | 65.0 | \$3,381 |

[^8]
## EATON 9130 UPS RACKMOUNT

## Powerware series (continued)

## 9130 INTERNATIONAL RACK MODELS: $230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9130i1000R-XL2U | 91301000 230V RACK | 1000/900 | C14 | (6) C13 | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 16.9$ | 35.3 | \$1,301 |
| PW9130i1500R-XL2U | 91301500230 V RACK | 1500/1350 | C14 | (6) C 13 | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 16.9$ | 43.0 | \$1,862 |
| PW9130i2000R-XL2U | 91302000 230V RACK | 2000/1800 | C14 | (8) C13, (1) C19 | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 22.6$ | 63.9 | \$2,208 |
| PW9130i3000R-XL2U | 91303000 230V RACK | 3000/2700 | C20 | (8) C13, (1) C19 | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 22.6$ | 65.0 | \$3,381 |

1. Input cord length is

## 9130 RACK OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Style Number | Description | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extended Battery Modules |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PW9130N1000R-EBM2U ${ }^{1}$ | - | PW9130 700/1000 EBM Rack | - | - | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 16.9$ | 48.7 | \$737 |
| PW9130N1500R-EBM2U ${ }^{2}$ | - | PW9130 1500 EBM Rack | - | - | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 16.9$ | 62.0 | \$737 |
| PW9130N3000R-EBM2U ${ }^{3}$ | - | PW9130 2000/2500/3000 EBM Rack | - | - | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 22.6$ | 90.6 | \$868 |
| PW9130N1000R-EBM2US | - | 9130 700/1000 EBM TAA Rack 2U | - | - | 3.4 (2U) x $17.3 \times 16.9$ | 48.7 | \$857 |
| PW9130N1500R-EBM2US | - | 91301500 EBM TAA Rack 2U | - | - | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 16.9$ | 62.0 | \$857 |
| PW9130N3000R-EBM2US | - | PW9130 2000/3000 EBM TAA Rack 2U | - | - | 3.4 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 22.6$ | 90.6 | \$1,006 |
| PowerPass ${ }^{\circledR}$ Distribution Modules (PPDMs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPPDMG3000R-2U-15 | 103007535-6591 | PPDM1-HV-US-P2 3 kVA | IEC320-C20 ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (1) } L 5-30 R \\ & \&(6) 5-20 R \end{aligned}$ | 3.5 (2U) x $17.0 \times 23.9$ | 76.0 | \$1,018 |
| EPPDMG3000R-2U-HW ${ }^{5}$ | 103007536-6591 | PPDM1-HV-US-HW 3 kVA (ROHS) | Hardwire | Hardwire | $3.5(2 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.0 \times 23.9$ | 76.0 | \$1,018 |
| EPPDML3000R-2U-HW ${ }^{6}$ | 103007537-6591 | PPDM2-LV-US-HW 3 kVA (ROHS) | Hardwire | Hardwire | 3.5 (2U) $\times 17.0 \times 23.9$ | 20.0 | \$814 |
| EPPDML3000R-2U-4 ${ }^{6}$ | 103006843-6591 | PPDM2-LV-US-P1 3 kVA | L5-30P ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (1) } L 5-30 R \\ & \&(6) 5-20 R \end{aligned}$ | 3.5 (2U) $\times 17.0 \times 23.9$ | 20.0 | \$814 |
| - | 103002731-6591 ${ }^{5}$ | PPDM1-HV-US-P3 3 kVA | C20 | (6) 5-20R | $3.5(2 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.0 \times 23.9$ | 76.0 | \$1,018 |
| Two-post rail kit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103007018-5591 |  | Two-post rack mounting rail kit (supports 2U models only; 3 kVA PPDM | t supported) |  | - | - | \$109 |
| Power distribution and maintenance bypass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EHBPL1500R-PDU1U ${ }^{7}$ | - | HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | 2.1 (2U) x $17.3 \times 3.8$ | - | \$242 |
| EHBPL2000R-PDU1U ${ }^{8}$ | - | HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) | 5-20P | (6) 5-15R | 2.1 (2U) $\times 17.3 \times 3.8$ | - | \$289 |
| EHBPL3000R-PDU1U ${ }^{9}$ | - | HotSwap Maintenance Bypass (MBP) | L5-30P | (5) 5-20R | 2.1 (2U) x $17.3 \times 3.8$ | - | \$420 |

For detailed information on FlexPDU and HotSwap Maintenance Bypass products, please refer to the Eaton Power Distribution and Enclosures section.

1. This EBM works with $700 / 1000$ VA models, where available
2. This EBM works with 1500 VA model
3. This EBM works with 2000/2500/3000 VA models, where available
4. Connection cables to the UPS are included with the PPDM; use the input cord from the UPS as input to the PPDM, except for hardwire units
5. These PPDMs work with the following 9130 models: PW9130G3000R-XL2UEU and PW9130i3000R-XL2U.
6. These PPDMs work with the following 9130 models: PW9130L2500R-XL2U and PW9130L3000R-XL2U.
7. This HotSwap MBP works with the following 9130 models: PW9130L700R-XL2U, PW9130L1000R-XL2U, PW9130L1500R-XL2U
8. This HotSwap MBP works with the following 9130 model: PW9130L2000R-XL2U
9. This HotSwap MBP works with the following 9130 models: PW9130L2500R-XL2U, PW9130L3000R-XL2U

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Network-MS | Network Card-MS | $\$ 279$ |
| Seer |  |  |

See software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 9130 UPS RACKMOUNT

Powerware series (continued)
9130 RACK MODELS BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) @ 0.7 Power Factor*

|  | Internal |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VA/Watts | Batteries | +1EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| PW9130L7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700/490 | 14 | 55 | 102 | 148 | 175 |
| 525/368 | 20 | 77 | 140 | 179 | 239 |
| 350/245 | 32 | 124 | 189 | 282 | 414 |
| 175/123 | 64 | 200 | 395 | 552 | 739 |
| PW9130L1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000/700 | 10 | 40 | 73 | 108 | 149 |
| 750/525 | 13 | 58 | 101 | 152 | 219 |
| 500/350 | 24 | 85 | 172 | 249 | 304 |
| 250/175 | 48 | 190 | 310 | 451 | 569 |
| PW9130i10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000/700 | 10 | 40 | 78 | 110 | 150 |
| 750/525 | 13 | 55 | 103 | 151 | 223 |
| 500/350 | 22 | 82 | 186 | 250 | 312 |
| 250/175 | 47 | 190 | 328 | 431 | 584 |
| PW9130L1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500/1050 | 7 | 34 | 63 | 88 | 135 |
| 1125/788 | 11 | 44 | 84 | 129 | 210 |
| 750/525 | 18 | 79 | 148 | 207 | 267 |
| 375/263 | 38 | 167 | 278 | 475 | 540 |
| PW9130i15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500/1050 | 7 | 32 | 61 | 98 | 128 |
| 1125/788 | 11 | 47 | 83 | 126 | 195 |
| 750/525 | 18 | 81 | 143 | 208 | 262 |
| 375/263 | 38 | 171 | 298 | 416 | 564 |
| PW9130L2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000/1400 | 9 | 45 | 86 | 124 | 163 |
| 1500/1050 | 14 | 66 | 115 | 165 | 225 |
| 1000/700 | 26 | 101 | 185 | 251 | 343 |
| 500/350 | 52 | 197 | 353 | 481 | 629 |
| PW9130i20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000/1400 | 9 | 46 | 83 | 118 | 163 |
| 1500/1050 | 13 | 64 | 118 | 170 | 221 |
| 1000/700 | 25 | 95 | 190 | 242 | 345 |
| 500/350 | 53 | 205 | 346 | 488 | 625 |
| PW9130L2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2500/2250 | 7 | 31 | 59 | 87 | 119 |
| 1875/1688 | 10 | 43 | 81 | 121 | 154 |
| 1250/1125 | 17 | 65 | 120 | 163 | 203 |
| 625/563 | 40 | 145 | 228 | 363 | 491 |
| PW9130L3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000/2100 | 5 | 25 | 48 | 72 | 100 |
| 2250/1575 | 8 | 37 | 72 | 102 | 137 |
| 1500/1050 | 13 | 60 | 100 | 165 | 223 |
| 750/525 | 34 | 138 | 228 | 326 | 438 |
| PW9130G3 | OOR-XL2UEU | OR-XL2U |  |  |  |
| 3000/2100 | 6 | 25 | 45 | 68 | 96 |
| 2250/1575 | 8 | 34 | 70 | 96 | 130 |
| 1500/1050 | 14 | 62 | 92 | 156 | 211 |
| 750/525 | 34 | 130 | 212 | 355 | 442 |

[^9]
## EATON 9130 UPS TOWER

## Powerware series

## Online UPS (700-3000 VA)

The Eaton 9130 UPS delivers online power quality and scalable battery runtimes for servers, voice and data networks, storage systems and other IT equipment.

- Cuts energy usage and costs with $>95 \%$ efficiency rating in high efficiency mode
- Displays critical UPS information on a bright lit, configurable LCD screen
- Ships with free monitoring and management software, perfect for virtualized environments
- True tower form factor
- Provides up to $22 \%$ more real power (watts) to protect more equipment and leave room for expanding IT systems with a 0.9 power factor
- Increases battery service life and system uptime up to $50 \%$ with ABM battery-charging technology and hot-swappable batteries
- Maximizes runtimes with optional extended battery modules (compatible with all units except the 700 VA tower models)
- Warranty (US and Canada): Two-year limited warranty, extended warranty, Onsite Flex and Onsite PowerTrust service plans

9130 NORTH AMERICAN TOWER MODELS: $120 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9130L700T | PW9130 700 120V TOWER | 700/630 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 13.9$ | 26.5 | \$931 |
| PW9130L1000T-XL | PW9130 1000 120V TOWER | 1000/900 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 15.1$ | 30.9 | \$1,202 |
| PW9130L1500T-XL | PW9130 1500 120V TOWER | 1500/1350 | 5-15P | (6) 5-15R | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 17.0$ | 41.8 | \$1,657 |
| PW9130L2000T-XL | PW9130 2000 120V TOWER | 2000/1800 | 5-20P | (1) L5-20, (4) 5-20R | $12.8 \times 8.4 \times 16.2$ | 77.2 | \$2,102 |
| PW9130L3000T-XL | PW9130 3000 120V TOWER | 3000/2700 | L5-30P | (4) 5-20R, (1) L5-30R | $12.8 \times 8.4 \times 16.2$ | 77.2 | \$3,292 |

9130 GLOBALTOWER MODELS: $\mathbf{2 0 8 V}, \mathbf{5 0 / 6 0} \mathbf{~ H z}$

| Catalog | Rating <br> (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | List <br> Number | Description | $2000 / 1800$ | $L 6-20 P^{2}$ | (1) L6-20R, (4) 6-20R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Input cord length is 6 ft
2. $C 14, w /$ detachable $6^{\prime} L 6-20 P$ cord
3. C20, w/detachable L6-20P

9130 INTERNATIONAL TOWER MODELS: $230 V, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9130i700T | PW9130 700 230V TOWER | 700/630 | C14 | (6) C 13 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 13.9$ | 26.5 | \$887 |
| PW9130i1000T-XL | PW9130 1000 230V TOWER | 1000/900 | C14 | (6) C 13 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 15.1$ | 30.9 | \$1,092 |
| PW9130i1500T-XL | PW9130 1500 230V TOWER | 1500/1350 | C14 | (6) C13 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 17.0$ | 41.8 | \$1,580 |
| PW9130i2000T-XL | PW9130 2000 230V TOWER | 2000/1800 | C14 | (8) C 13, (1) C 19 | $12.8 \times 8.4 \times 16.2$ | 77.2 | \$2,108 |
| PW9130i3000T-XL | PW9130 3000 230V TOWER | 3000/2700 | C20 | (8) C13, (1) C19 | $12.8 \times 8.4 \times 16.2$ | 77.2 | \$3,077 |

1. Input cord length is 6 ft

## 9130 OPTIONS

| Catalog <br> Number | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Extended Battery Modules |  |  | 41.8 |
| PW9130N1000T-EBM ${ }^{1}$ | PW9130 1000 EBM Tower | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 15.1$ | 50 |
| PW9130N1500T-EBM ${ }^{2}$ | PW9130 1500 EBM Tower | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 17.0$ | $\$ 610$ |
| PW9130N3000T-EBM ${ }^{3}$ | PW9130 2000/3000 EBM Tower | $12.8 \times 8.4 \times 16.2$ | $\$ 769$ |

1. This EBM works with 1000 VA model
2. This EBM works with 1500 VA model
3. This EBM works with 2000/3000 VA models

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Network-MS | Network Card-MS | $\$ 279$ |

See software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## EATON 9130 UPS TOWER

Powerware series (continued)
View interactive runtime graphs
9130 TOWER MODELS BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) @ 0.7 Power Factor*

|  | Internal |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VA/Watts | Batteries | +1EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| PW9130L7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700/490 | 8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 525/368 | 12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 350/245 | 21 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 175/123 | 37 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PW9130i7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700/490 | 8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 525/368 | 12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 350/245 | 19 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 175/123 | 35 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PW9130L1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000/700 | 10 | 40 | 73 | 108 | 149 |
| 750/525 | 13 | 58 | 101 | 152 | 219 |
| 500/350 | 24 | 85 | 172 | 249 | 304 |
| 250/175 | 48 | 190 | 310 | 451 | 569 |
| PW9130i10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000/700 | 10 | 40 | 78 | 110 | 150 |
| 750/525 | 13 | 55 | 103 | 151 | 223 |
| 500/350 | 22 | 82 | 186 | 250 | 312 |
| 250/175 | 47 | 190 | 328 | 431 | 584 |
| PW9130L1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500/1050 | 7 | 34 | 63 | 88 | 135 |
| 1125/788 | 11 | 44 | 84 | 129 | 210 |
| 750/525 | 18 | 81 | 143 | 208 | 262 |
| 375/263 | 38 | 171 | 298 | 416 | 564 |
| PW9130i15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500/1050 | 7 | 32 | 61 | 88 | 135 |
| 1125/788 | 11 | 47 | 83 | 126 | 195 |
| 750/525 | 18 | 81 | 143 | 208 | 262 |
| 375/263 | 38 | 171 | 298 | 416 | 564 |
| PW9130L2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000/1400 | 15 | 61 | 111 | 156 | 194 |
| 1500/1050 | 21 | 81 | 145 | 184 | 269 |
| 1000/700 | 34 | 129 | 198 | 193 | 410 |
| 500/350 | 72 | 225 | 449 | 590 | 766 |
| PW9130G2 | i2000T-XL |  |  |  |  |
| 2000/1400 | 15 | 61 | 111 | 156 | 186 |
| 1500/1050 | 21 | 81 | 145 | 184 | 248 |
| 1000/700 | 34 | 129 | 198 | 293 | 410 |
| 500/350 | 72 | 225 | 449 | 590 | 766 |
| PW9130L3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000/2100 | 9 | 35 | 66 | 95 | 132 |
| 2250/1575 | 13 | 53 | 100 | 139 | 183 |
| 1500/1050 | 22 | 86 | 153 | 221 | 267 |
| 750/525 | 69 | 168 | 298 | 395 | 545 |
| PW9130G3 | i3000T-XL |  |  |  |  |
| 3000/2100 | 9 | 36 | 68 | 101 | 137 |
| 2250/1575 | 12 | 49 | 90 | 134 | 165 |
| 1500/1050 | 20 | 79 | 143 | 180 | 240 |
| 750/525 | 46 | 161 | 267 | 434 | 547 |

*Battery backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc. The 9130 has a 0.9 power factor, but runtimes are shown here at 0.7 power factor for easy comparison against competitors' products, which have a 0.7 power factor.

## EATON 9PX UPS RACK/TOWER

## 5-6 kVA Bundles

Delivering premium backup power and scalable battery runtimes for servers, voice/data networks and storage systems, the Eaton 9PX UPS is the ideal solution for both rack and stand-alone installations. With an advanced LCD screen interface and robust power management software, managing a UPS has never
 been easier with the 9PX—even in virtualized environments.

- Graphical LCD screen enables you to customize UPS settings, diagnose UPS alarms and view load and power consumption
- Provides more real power (watts) to protect more equipment and leave room for expanding IT systems
- Delivers added runtime with extended battery modules and extends battery service life by $50 \%$ with ABM Technology
- Virtualization-ready UPS includes connectivity card
- Cuts energy usage and costs with $93 \%$ efficiency rating in default, online mode
- Maximizes availability with extended battery runtime options, hot-swappable batteries, internal bypass and optional maintenance bypass
- Fully integrates with Intelligent Power Software Suite for continuous up time of servers and virtual machines. (Included)
- 4-post rail kit included (2-post rail kit optional)
- Warranty (US and Canada): Two-year limited warranty, five-year extended warranty plans available, \$250,000 load protection guarantee

9PX 5-6 kVA RACK/TOWER: 208/230V* OUTPUT, 50/60 Hz BUNDLES

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9PX5K | 5 kVA 9PX UPS | 5000/4500 | Terminal block with L6-30P cord | Hardwired + (2) L6-30R, (2) L6-20R | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 106 | \$5,509 |
| 9PX6K** | 6 kVA 9PX UPS | 6000/5400 | Terminal block with L6-30P cord | Hardwired + (2) L6-30R, (2) L6-20R | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 106 | \$6,089 |
| 9PX6KG** | 6 kVA 9PX UPS Global | 6000/5400 | Hardwired | Hardwired + (2) C19, (8) C13 | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 27.0$ | 106 | \$6,089 |

* $9 \mathrm{PX} 5 \mathrm{~K}, 6 \mathrm{~K}$ operate at 200,208 (default), $220,230,240 \mathrm{~V} * * 6 \mathrm{~K}$ models derated at $200,208,220 \mathrm{~V}$ (see technical specs)


## 9PX 5-6 kVA RACK/TOWER: 120/208/230V** OUTPUT, 50/60 Hz BUNDLES

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9PX5KTF5 | 5 kVA 9PX UPS and 5 kVA Transformer | 5000/4500 | Terminal block with L6-30P cord | (1) L6-30R, (2) L6-20R, <br> (18) 5-20R | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 201 | \$6,443 |
| 9PX5KP1*** | 5 kVA 9PX UPS and 6 kVA PPDM* | 5000/4500 | L6-30P | (1) L14-30R, (1) L6-30R, <br> (6) 5-20R | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 203 | \$6,525 |
| 9PX5KP2*** | $5 \mathrm{kVA} 9 P X$ UPS and $6 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{PPDM*}$ | 5000/4500 | Hardwired | Hardwired | 10.2 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.4$ | 201 | \$6,525 |
| 9PX6KTF5 | 6 kVA 9PX UPS and 5 kVA Transformer | 6000/5400 | Terminal block with L6-30P cord | (1) L6-30R, (2) L6-20R, <br> (18) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 201 | \$7,089 |
| 9PX6KP1*** | 6 kVA 9PX UPS and 6 kVA PPDM* | 6000/5400 | L6-30P | (1) L14-30R, (1) L6-30R, <br> (6) 5-20R | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 203 | \$7,181 |
| 9PX6KP2*** | 6 kVA 9PX UPS and 6 kVA PPDM* | 6000/5400 | Hardwired | Hardwired | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.4$ | 201 | \$7,181 |

## 9PX OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extended runtime |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9PXEBM180RT | 5/6 kVA EBM (add up to 4 EBMs), Cable is 18" |  |  | 5.1 (3U) $\times 17.3 \times 25.4$ | 150 | \$1,535 |
| EBMCBL180 | 6 -foot battery extension cable for EBM |  |  |  |  | \$156 |
| CBLADAPT180 | Adapter cable from Eaton 9135/MX UPS or EBM | kVA 9PX UPS |  |  |  | \$132 |
| Mounting Hardware (all modules include 4-post rail kits) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RK2PC | 2-post rack mounting rail kit |  |  |  |  | \$109 |
| BINTSYS | Battery integration system - vertical mounting | with wheels |  | $7.9 \times 20.5 \times 31.5$ | 30 | \$535 |
| Power distribution and maintenance bypass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MBP6K208 | Rear-mount 3U, 208V maintenance bypass for 5 and 6 kVA 9PX UPS models | Hardwired | Hardwired + |  |  | \$595 |
| PW105BA2U420 | Basic ePDU for additional output receptacles. 2 U form factor. | L6-30P | (4) L6-20R | 3.5 (2U) $\times 19.0 \times 6.0$ |  | \$579 |
| PW105BA0U421 | Basic ePDU for additional output receptacles. OU form factor. | L14-30P | (24) 5-20R | 66.0 (0U) x $1.89 \times 2.0$ |  | \$599 |

## EATON 9PX UPS RACK/TOWER (continued)

## 9PX OPTIONS (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power distribution and maintenance bypass (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PW105BA2U422 Basic ePDU for additional output receptacles. 2 U form factor. |  |  | L14-30P | (4) L6-20R | $3.5(2 \mathrm{U}) \times 19.0 \times 6.0$ |  | \$649 |
| ePBZ79 | Basic ePDU for additional output receptacles. 1 U form factor. |  | L6-30P | (16) C13 and (4) C19 | 1.7 (1U) $\times 17.0 \times 5.1$ |  | \$259 |
| Transformer accessories* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $9 \mathrm{PXTFMR5}$ | 9PX 5 kVA stepdown transformer | 5000 | L6-30P | (18) 5-20R | 5.1 (3U) $\times 17.3 \times 25.4$ | 95 | \$1,097 |
| 9PXPPDM1 | 9PX PowerPass Distribution Module (plug-and-play) | 6000 | L6-30P | (1) L14-30R, (1) L6-30R, (6) 5-20R | $5.1(3 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.3 \times 25.4$ | 97 | \$1,252 |
| 9PXPPDM2 | 9PX PowerPass Distribution Module (Hardwired) |  | Hardwired | Hardwired | $5.1(3 \mathrm{U}) \times 17.3 \times 25.4$ | 95 | \$1,252 |

* These transformer accessories may be ordered a la cart but for best pricing they should be purchased as bundled solution.

9PX BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)**

| Load (Watts) | Internal Batteries | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5400 | 3.0 | 16 | 28 | 47 | 58 |
| 4050 | 4.5 | 24 | 45 | 62 | 90 |
| 2700 | 8.5 | 38 | 71 | 104 | 133 |
| 1350 | 22.0 | 85 | 147 | 214 | 287 |
| 540 | 57.0 | 203 | 399 | 554 | 755 |

[^10]
## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 9PX UPS RACK/TOWER

## 8-11 kVA Bundles

Delivering premium backup power and scalable battery runtimes for servers, voice/data networks and storage systems, the Eaton 9PX UPS is the ideal solution for both rack and stand-alone installations. With an advanced LCD screen interface and robust power management software, managing a UPS has never been easier with the 9PX-even in virtualized environments.


- Graphical LCD screen enables you to customize UPS settings, diagnose UPS alarms and view load and power consumption
- Provides more real power (watts) to protect more equipment and leave room for expanding IT systems
- Delivers added runtime with extended battery modules and extends battery service life by $50 \%$ with ABM Technology
- Virtualization-ready UPS includes connectivity card
- Cuts energy usage and costs with $94 \%$ efficiency rating in default, online mode
- Maximizes availability with extended battery runtime options, hot-swappable batteries, internal bypass and optional maintenance bypass
- Fully integrates with Intelligent Power Software Suite for continuous up time of servers and virtual machines. (Included)
- 4-post rail kit included
- Warranty (US and Canada): Two-year limited warranty, five-year extended warranty plans available, $\$ 250,000$ load protection guarantee
9PX RACK/TOWER: 208/230V* OUTPUT, 50/60 Hz BUNDLES

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection ${ }^{1}$ | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9PX8KHW | 8 kVA 9PX UPS power module and 11 kVA EBM | 8000/7200 | Hardwired | Hardwired | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 27.6$ | 190 | \$7,319 |
| 9PX8K | 8 kVA 9PX UPS power module, 11 kVA EBM and 11 kVA MBP | 8000/7200 | Hardwired | Hardwired + (3) L6-30R | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 30.0$ | 205 | \$7,851 |
| 9PX11KHW** | 11 kVA 9PX UPS power module and 11 kVA EBM | 11000/10000 | Hardwired | Hardwired | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 27.6$ | 190 | \$8,843 |
| 9PX11K** | 11 kVA 9PX UPS power module, 11 kVA EBM and 11 kVA MBP | 11000/10000 | Hardwired | Hardwired + (3) L6-30R | 10.2 (6U) x $17.3 \times 30.0$ | 205 | \$9,281 |

* 9PX $8 \mathrm{~K}, 11 \mathrm{~K}$ operate at 200,208 (default), $220,230,240,250 \mathrm{~V} * * 11 \mathrm{~K}$ models derated at $200,208,220,250 \mathrm{~V}$ (see technical specs)

9PX RACK/TOWER: 120/208/230V OUTPUT, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ BUNDLES

| Catalog Number | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Description } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Rating } \\ \text { (VA/Watts) }\end{array}\end{array}$ | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9PX8KTF5 | 8 kVA 9PX UPS power module, 8000/7200 <br> 11 kVA EBM, 11 kVA MBP and 5 kVA Transformer | Hardwired | Hardwired + (2) L6-30R, (18) 5-20R | 15.3 (9U) x $17.3 \times 30.0$ | 300 | \$8,828 |
| 9PX11KTF5* | 11 kVA 9PX UPS power module, $\quad 11000 / 10000$ 11 kVA EBM, 11 kVA MBP and 5 kVA Transformer | Hardwired | Hardwired + (2) L6-30R, (18) 5-20R | 15.3 (9U) x $17.3 \times 30.0$ | 300 | \$10,363 |
| 9PX11KTF11* | 11 kVA 9PX UPS power module, $\quad 11000 / 10000$ 11 kVA EBM and 10 kW Transformer | Hardwired | Hardwired + (2) L14-30R, <br> (8) 5-20R | 15.3 (9U) x $17.3 \times 27.6$ | 377 | \$11,559 |

* 11 K models derated at $200,208,220,250 \mathrm{~V}$ (see technical specs)


## 9PX OPTIONS

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions <br> (H $\times$ W $\times$ D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | List <br> Price |
| :---: |
| Extended runtime |

## EATON 9PX UPS RACK/TOWER (continued)

## 9PX OPTIONS (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additional modules |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9PXTFMR5 | 9PX 5 kVA stepdown transformer | 5000/5000 | L6-30P | (18) 5-20R | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 25.4$ | 95 | \$1,097 |
| 9PXTFMR11 | 9PX 10 kW stepdown transformer | 10000/10000 | Hardwired | Hardwired + (2) L14-30R, <br> (8) 5-20R | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 25.4$ | 187 | \$3,200 |
| $9 \mathrm{PX8KPM}{ }^{*}$ | 9PX 8 kVA power module | 8000/7200 | Hardwired | Hardwired | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 27.6$ | 46 | \$5,695 |
| 9PX11KPM* | 9 PX 11 kVA power module | 11000/10000 | Hardwired | Hardwired | 5.1 (3U) x $17.3 \times 27.6$ | 46 | \$7,199 |

* These transformer accessories may be ordered a la cart but for best pricing they should be purchased as bundled solution.

9PX BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)**

| Load (Watts) | Internal Batteries | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs | +5 EBMs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10000 | 3 | 10 | 18 | 25 | 34 | 42 |
| 7500 | 5.5 | 15 | 25 | 37 | 48 | 61 |
| 5000 | 10 | 25 | 42 | 61 | 80 | 98 |
| 2500 | 25 | 60 | 97 | 136 | 163 | 184 |

[^11] com/9PX

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON 9155 UPS

## Powerware series

## Online double-conversion UPS (8-15 kVA)

This innovative design delivers one of the industry's best combinations of high efficiency, low input current distortion and highest power factor, while conserving valuable space and offering the most cost-effective, highest performance option available today.

- True online double-conversion topology protects equipment from all nine of the most common power problems
- Industry leading power density, providing up to 13 percent more power capacity in a compact tower design including batteries
- Up to 200 percent more standard runtime out of the box, 600 percent more runtime in a smaller footprint with a 3 -high module
- Up to a 74 percent footprint reduction
- Flexible voltages, as split-phase architecture creates up to 15 kVA at $100,120,208$ or 240 Vac with no transformers required
- Flexible on-board power distribution modules (PDMs) allow for hardwired output or up to 15 different output receptacle options, reducing installation and site preparation expenses
- Plug-and-play rack Enclosure power distribution with the on-board PDU
- Inherently scalable from 8-15 kVA, allowing you to pay as you grow or increase capacity with no additional hardware purchases or installation concerns
- Eaton's patented Hot Sync paralleling technology allows for wireless paralleling in the event of communications failure, providing the industry's only truly redundant paralleling technology
- Flexible 0 footprint extended run configurations allow for adding additional runtime in the same industry-leading compact footprint available
- Includes on-site $5 \times 8$ startup and operator training by Eaton field technician
- Includes one year of eNotify remote monitoring service (requires connectivity parts and self installation)


## 9155 MODELS

| Model | Part <br> Number ${ }^{1}$ | Rating ${ }^{2}$ (kVA/kW) | Input <br> Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight ${ }^{3}$ <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9155 8 kVA 32 Battery (2-high) | K40811000000000 | 8/7.2 | Hardwired | Optional | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 352 | \$10,658 |
| PW9155 8 kVA 64 Battery (3-high) | K40812000000000 | 8/7.2 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 590 | \$12,674 |
| PW9155 8 kVA 32 Battery w/Trans. Mod. (3-high) | K40813000000000 | 8/7.2 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 558 | \$14,655 |
| PW9155 10 kVA 32 Battery (2-high) | K41011000000000 | 10/9 | Hardwired | Optional | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 352 | \$12,227 |
| PW9155 10 kVA 64 Battery (3-high) | K41012000000000 | 10/9 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 590 | \$14,567 |
| PW9155 10 kVA 32 Battery $\mathrm{w} /$ Trans. Mod. (3-high) | K41013000000000 | 10/9 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 558 | \$16,752 |
| PW9155 12 kVA 32 Battery (2-high) | K41211000000000 | 12/10.8 | Hardwired | Optional | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 352 | \$12,858 |
| PW9155 12 kVA 64 Battery (3-high) | K41212000000000 | 12/10.8 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 590 | \$15,220 |
| PW9155 12 kVA 32 Battery $\mathrm{w} /$ Trans. Mod. (3-high) | K41213000000000 | 12/10.8 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 558 | \$17,318 |
| PW9155 15 kVA 32 Battery (2-high) | K41511000000000 | 15/13.5 | Hardwired | Optional | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 352 | \$13,971 |
| PW9155 15 kVA 64 Battery (3-high) | K41512000000000 | 15/13.5 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 590 | \$16,632 |
| PW9155 15 kVA 32 Battery | K41513000000000 | 15/13.5 | Hardwired | Optional | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 558 | \$18,808 | w/Trans. Mod. (3-high)

$1.50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ auto-sensing. All models can be used for frequency/phase conversion with derated $80 \%$ load, please refer to manual for details. 2 . Input voltage $100 / 200,110 / 220,120 / 240, \mathrm{Vac} 180^{\circ}$ phase displacement, $120 / 208,127 / 220 \mathrm{Vac} 120^{\circ}$ phase displacement. Output voltages are user-selectable $100 / 200,110 / 220,120 / 240 \mathrm{Vac} 180^{\circ}$ phase displacement. 3 . Weight is installed weight, add 47 lb (2-modules high) or 50 lb (3-modules high) to determine shipping weight.

## BUILT-IN CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

Available X-Slot card options (The UPS has two X-Slot bays available; one X-Slot card can be factory installed, the second X-Slot card can be ordered separately and user-installed.)
$\left.\begin{array}{lccc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Value for } \\ \text { CTO Digit 8 }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Part } \\ \text { Description }\end{array} & 0\end{array}\right)$

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card | PXGXUPS (103007974-5591) | $\$ 450$ |

Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable. See the software and connectivity sections for more details.

## EATON 9155 UPS

Powerware series (continued)
OUTPUT RECEPTACLES AND MAINTENANCE BYPASS

| Order Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| See worksheet below: | Power Distribution Module (PDM) with Mechanical Bypass Switch (rear UPS mount)* | $16.5 \times 12.0 \times 7.0$ | 25.0 | \$999 |
| Receptacle Codes | (0ty) NEMA Type |  |  |  |
| (Select digits 9-12 in the CTO number) |  |  |  |  |
| PDM Worksheet CTO | Description Voltage | Phase | per Recept | ice Adder Chosen |
| S | Mechanical Bypass Module only |  |  | \$999 |
| A | (4) 5-15R 120V | Single |  | \$220 |
| B | (4) 5-20R UL 120 V | Single |  | \$220 |
| D | (4) 6-15R 208V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| E | (4) 6-20R 208V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| F | (4) L5-15R 120V | Single |  | \$220 |
| G | (2) L5-20R* 120 V | Single |  | \$220 |
| H | (2) L5-30R* 120 V | Single |  | \$220 |
| I | (2) L6-15R 208V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| J | (2) L6-20R* 208 V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| K | (2) L6-30R* 208 V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| L | (2) L14-20R* 120/208V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| M | (2) L14-30R* 120/208V | Dual |  | \$220 |
| X | Blank Plate | - |  | \$20 |
| 0 (Zero) | Last Product Identifier Number | - |  | - |
| Notes: If any output receptacles are chosen, the Maintenance Bypass module will be included and will add $\$ 999$ to the cost. Maximum 4 choices within CTO part number ( $9-12$ ). The combined quantities of LOCKING receptacles (denoted with a *) must not exceed four. Please be sure to utilize the "X" designation for any of the 4 total slots not populated. * Please contact factory for custom configuration availability. <br> * If only mechanical bypass is chosen, remaining three slots should be populated with " 0 ". |  |  |  |  |

## 9155 OPTIONS

| Model Number | Description | Dimensions ( ${ }^{\text {c W x D, inches) }}$ | Weight (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hot Sync (Parallel Systems)* |  |  |  |  |
| 124100017-001 | 9155 Parallel Tie Cabinet | $24.00 \times 20.30 \times 6.00$ | 80.0 | \$1,719 |
| 103004336 | CAN Bridge Card | - | - | \$519 |
| Note: Up to (3) PW9155s can be paralleled within the Parallel Tie Cabinet and each UPS must include a Hot Sync CAN Bridge Card installed in the 2nd X-Slot. |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Battery Module |  |  |  |  |
| 103004192-5501 | PW9155 EBM 64 (2-high Stack) | $32.20 \times 12.00 \times 30.20$ | 480.0 | \$6,099 |
| 103004193-5501 | PW9155 EBM 96 (3-high Stack) | $47.80 \times 12.00 \times 30.20$ | 710.0 | \$8,702 |
| Note: Up to (4) EBM64s or (3) EBM96s can be added for additional runtime. |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance Bypass Module (MBM) |  |  |  |  |
| BPE20MBB1A | Wall-mounted Maintenance Bypass Module | $21.00 \times 14.00 \times 6.75$ | 34.0 | \$1,790 |
| 9155 Upgrade Packages |  |  |  |  |
| 103004195 | PW9155 One-step kVA Upgrade Kit |  |  | \$1,350 |
| 103004196 | PW9155 Two-step kVA Upgrade Kit |  |  | \$2,703 |
| Seismic Kit |  |  |  |  |
| 103004194-5501 | Seismic kit, Rated Zone 4, UL tested, perform based on NEBS GR-63-CORE Standard Vibratio |  | 136.0 | \$2,023 |

Notes: An 8 to 15 kVA upgrade would require purchase of a one and two-step upgrade. Up to three 9155 s can be paralleled within the Parallel Tie Cabinet and each UPS must include CAN Bridge Card installed in the second X-Slot. For extended runtime applications, each UPS must have dedicated and identical number of EBMs. Kit includes CAN Bridge Card and Instructions.

* Eaton startup is required for factory warranty of parallel configuration.

9155 SPARE PARTS

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| PW9155 Spares Kit | 106711155 | call |

Spare parts kits MUST be purchased at the time of the UPS. If not purchasing at the time of the UPS then contact our Service Group, 1-800-356-5737, for pricing.

## 9155 UPGRADES

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $9155-2$ Unit Parallel Upgrade Kit ${ }^{4}$ | 103004626 | 103004627 |
| $9155-3$ Unit Parallel Upgrade Kit ${ }^{4}$ | call for quotation |  |
| 1. Up to three PW9155s can be paralleled with the parallel cabinet. 2. Each 9155 must have a Hot Sync Bridge CAN Card installed in the second X-Slot communication bay. 3. If extended runtime is <br> required for the application, then each UPS must have its own EBM and the same number of EBM(s). 4. Kit includes CAN Bridge Card and instructions. |  |  |

## EATON 9155 UPS

## Powerware series (continued)

## 9155 BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) @ 0.9 Power Factor

| Load (VA/Watts) | UPS + Internal 32 Battery | +1 EBM 64 | +2 EBM 64 | +3 EBM 64 | +4 EBM 64 | UPS + Internal 64 Battery | +1 EBM 96 | +2 EBM 96 | +3 EBM 96 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15000/13500 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 43.0 | 65.1 | 88.6 | 13.3 | 43.0 | 76.7 | 113.0 |
| 14500/13050 | 4.9 | 24.1 | 45.2 | 68.3 | 93.0 | 14.1 | 45.2 | 80.5 | 119.0 |
| 14000/12600 | 5.2 | 25.2 | 47.3 | 71.5 | 97.4 | 14.9 | 47.3 | 84.2 | 125.0 |
| 13500/12150 | 5.5 | 26.4 | 49.4 | 74.7 | 102.0 | 15.8 | 49.4 | 88.1 | 130.0 |
| 13000/11700 | 5.8 | 27.6 | 51.6 | 78.1 | 106.0 | 16.7 | 51.6 | 92.0 | 136.0 |
| 12500/11250 | 6.1 | 28.8 | 54.0 | 81.6 | 111.0 | 17.6 | 54.0 | 96.2 | 142.0 |
| 12000/10800 | 6.5 | 30.2 | 56.5 | 85.5 | 116.0 | 18.6 | 56.5 | 101.0 | 149.0 |
| 11500/10350 | 6.9 | 31.6 | 59.3 | 89.7 | 122.0 | 19.2 | 59.3 | 106.0 | 156.0 |
| 11000/9900 | 7.3 | 33.3 | 62.4 | 94.4 | 129.0 | 20.2 | 62.4 | 111.0 | 164.0 |
| 10500/9450 | 7.8 | 35.1 | 65.9 | 99.6 | 136.0 | 21.4 | 65.9 | 117.0 | 174.0 |
| 10000/9000 | 8.4 | 37.2 | 69.8 | 106.0 | 144.0 | 22.6 | 69.8 | 124.0 | 184.0 |
| 9500/8550 | 9.1 | 39.6 | 74.2 | 112.0 | 153.0 | 24.1 | 74.2 | 132.0 | 196.0 |
| 9000/8100 | 9.9 | 42.3 | 79.4 | 120.0 | 163.0 | 25.7 | 79.4 | 141.0 | 209.0 |
| 8500/7650 | 10.8 | 45.5 | 85.2 | 129.0 | 175.0 | 27.6 | 85.2 | 152.0 | 225.0 |
| 8000/7200 | 11.9 | 49.1 | 91.9 | 139.0 | 189.0 | 29.8 | 91.9 | 164.0 | 242.0 |
| 7500/6750 | 13.1 | 53.2 | 99.7 | 151.0 | 205.0 | 32.3 | 99.7 | 178.0 | 263.0 |
| 7000/6300 | 14.6 | 58.0 | 109.0 | 164.0 | 224.0 | 35.2 | 109.0 | 194.0 | 286.0 |
| 6500/5850 | 16.3 | 63.5 | 119.0 | 180.0 | 245.0 | 38.6 | 119.0 | 212.0 | 314.0 |
| 6000/5400 | 18.4 | 70.0 | 131.0 | 198.0 | 270.0 | 42.5 | 131.0 | 234.0 | 346.0 |
| 5500/4950 | 20.1 | 77.6 | 145.0 | 220.0 | 300.0 | 47.2 | 145.0 | 259.0 | 383.0 |
| 5000/4500 | 22.4 | 86.6 | 162.0 | 245.0 | 334.0 | 52.6 | 162.0 | 289.0 | 428.0 |
| 4500/4050 | 25.2 | 97.4 | 182.0 | 276.0 | 376.0 | 59.2 | 182.0 | 325.0 | - |
| 4000/3600 | 28.6 | 110.0 | 207.0 | 313.0 | 426.0 | 67.1 | 207.0 | 369.0 | - |
| 3500/3150 | 32.8 | 127.0 | 238.0 | 359.0 | - | 77.0 | 238.0 | 423.0 | - |
| 3000/2700 | 38.3 | 148.0 | 277.0 | 418.0 | - | 89.7 | 277.0 | - | - |
| 2500/2250 | 45.6 | 176.0 | 329.0 | - | - | 107.0 | 329.0 | - | - |

Note: Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## EATON 9170+ UPS RACK/TOWER

## Powerware series

## Online double-conversion UPS (3-18 kVA)



Reliable online, high-frequency, double-conversion power protection that provides flexible solutions for mission-critical applications.

- $\mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ power and logic redundancy eliminating all system level single point-of-failure
- Easily scalable to adapt to changing IT environments by simply adding power and/or battery modules
- Double-conversion, online design delivers the highest level of protection
- ABM technology significantly increases battery service life
- Hot-swappable battery and power modules, each weighing less than 30 pounds for easy handling and replacement
- Power management software bundle provides monitoring and shutdown capabilities
- Warranty (US and Canada): Two-year limited warranty and \$250,000 load protection guarantee; optional Gold Plans available


## 9170+ MODELS

| Model | Part Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9170+ Modules |  |  |  |  |
| Split-phase Power Module (100/200, 120/208, 127/220, 110/220, 120/240V In \& Out) | ASY-0673 | $4.23 \times 14.12 \times 15.25$ | 17 | \$2,040 |
| Universal Power Module (208-240V In \& Out) | ASY-0674 | $4.23 \times 14.12 \times 15.25$ | 17 | \$1,952 |
| Battery Module (two required per slot/string) ${ }^{1}$ | ASY-0529 | $4.23 \times 7.012 \times 14.75$ | 30 | \$402 |
| Optional 20 Amp Charger Module (same form factor as 3 kVA power modules) | ASY-0675 | $4.23 \times 14.12 \times 14.75$ | 17 | \$2,858 |

Note: For 9170 replacement modules, contact our Service Group at 800.356 .5737 for pricing.

| UPS Enclosures |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-slot Enclosure (3 kVA max.), Hardwired Input/Output | 0660C030AAAAAAAI | $17.80 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 66 | \$2,049 |
| 6-slot Enclosure (3, 6 or 9 kVA ), Hardwired Input/Output | 0660C060AAAAAAAI | $31.50 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 103 | \$2,355 |
| 9-slot Enclosure ( $3,6,9,12,15$ or 18 kVA), Hardwired Input/Output | 0660C090AAAAAAAI | $47.00 \times 24.00 \times 28.40$ | 158 | \$2,620 |
| 12-slot Enclosure (3, 6, 9, 12, 15 or 18 kVA ), Hardwired Input/Output | 0660C120AAAAAAAI | $60.70 \times 24.00 \times 28.40$ | 196 | \$2,916 |
| 9-slot rack Enclosure | 0660C092AAAAAAAI | $45.00 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 158 | \$2,930 |
| 12-slot rack Enclosure | 0660C122AAAAAAAI | $58.00 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 196 | \$3,216 |
| External Options |  |  |  |  |
| Rack Kit (3- \& 6-slot Enclosure only) | ASY-0547 | - | 15 | \$170 |
| Caster option for 3-\& 6-slot Enclosure | ASY-0527 | - | 9 | \$210 |
| External battery connection option (matching cabinet for hot-swap battery modules) | ASY-0525 | - | 8 | \$275 |
| Floor Anchoring kit | ASY-0548 | - | 6 | \$70 |
| 6-slot external battery Enclosure: black ${ }^{1}$ | ASY-0612 | $31.50 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 93 | \$1,550 |
| 9-slot external battery Enclosure: black ${ }^{1}$ | ASY-0737 | $47.00 \times 24.00 \times 28.40$ | 148 | \$1,975 |
| 12-slot external battery Enclosure: black ${ }^{1}$ | ASY-0738 | $60.70 \times 24.00 \times 28.40$ | 186 | \$2,695 |
| 12-slot Enclosure w/AC for charger option: black | ASY-0739 | $60.70 \times 24.00 \times 28.40$ | 196 | \$2,975 |
| 12-slot rack external battery Enclosure: black | 103004136 | $58.00 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 186 | \$2,486 |
| 12-slot rack external battery Enclosure w/AC charger option: black | 103004137 | $58.00 \times 17.00 \times 25.40$ | 196 | \$3,135 |
| Rail Kit Option for 3 \& 6 slot rackmount ${ }^{2}$ | 103007312 | $-$ | 12 | \$310 |

1. External Battery Cabinet connection option (ASY-0525) required with each battery cabinet.
2. Rail kit optional for $3 \& 6$ slot rackmount chassis - included with 9 \& 12 slot rackmount chassis

| Wall-mounted Maintenance Bypass Cabinets |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3- \& 6-slot Enclosure (Make-Before-Break) | BPE14MBB1A | $21.0 \times 14.0 \times 6.75$ | 31 | $\$ 1,385$ |
| $9-\& 12$-slot Enclosure (Break-Before-Make) | BPE20BBM1A | $21.0 \times 14.0 \times 6.75$ | 34 | $\$ 1,556$ |
| $9-\& 12$-slot Enclosure (Make-Before-Break) | BPE20MBB1A | $21.0 \times 14.0 \times 6.75$ | 34 | $\$ 1,790$ |

## EATON 9170+ UPS RACK/TOWER

Powerware series (continued)

9170+ PRE-CONFIGURED SYSTEMS

| Model Number | Rating | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pre-configured Systems with Hardwire Input and Output Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PW3S3K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 3-slot Enclosure <br> (1) power module <br> (2) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 3 kVA expandable to 3 kVA N+1 | Hardwired | Hardwired | $19.5 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 155 | \$5,103 |
| PW6S3K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6 -slot Enclosure <br> (1) power module <br> (2) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 3 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 155 | \$5,409 |
| PW6S6K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6 -slot Enclosure <br> (2) power modules <br> (4) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 6 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} N+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 232 | \$8,253 |
| PW6S9K Includes: <br> (1) 6 -slot Enclosure <br> (3) power modules <br> (6) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 9 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} N+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 346 | \$11,097 |
| PW9S9K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 9-slot Enclosure <br> (3) power modules <br> (6) battery modules | 9 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $47.0 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 389 | \$11,152 |
| PW12S9K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (3) power modules <br> (6) battery modules | 9 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 427 | \$11,448 |
| PW12S12K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (4) power modules <br> (8) battery modules | 12 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 504 | \$14,292 |
| PW12S15K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (5) power modules <br> (10) battery modules | 15 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 581 | \$17,136 |
| PW12S18K <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (6) power modules <br> (12) battery modules | 18 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | Hardwired | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 658 | \$19,980 |

## EATON 9170+ UPS RACK/TOWER

Powerware series (continued)
PRE-CONFIGURED SYSTEMS WITH HARDWIRE INPUT AND RECEPTACLES OUTPUT OPTIONS

| Model Number | Rating | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW6S3K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6-slot Enclosure <br> (1) power modules <br> (2) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 3 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | (2) L14-30R, <br> (2) L6-30R, <br> (12) 5-20R | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 192 | \$5,823 |
| PW6S6K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6-slot Enclosure <br> (2) power modules <br> (4) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 6 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} N+X$ | Hardwired | (2) L14-30R, <br> (2) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 269 | \$8,667 |
| PW6S9K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6 -slot Enclosure <br> (3) power modules <br> (6) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 9 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} N+X$ | Hardwired | (2) L14-30R, <br> (2) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 346 | \$11,511 |
| PW9S9K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 9-slot Enclosure <br> (3) power modules <br> (6) battery modules | 9 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | (2) L14-30R, <br> (2) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $47.0 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 389 | \$11,566 |
| PW12S9K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (3) power modules <br> (6) battery modules | 9 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | (3) L14-30R, <br> (3) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 427 | \$12,000 |
| PW12S12K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (4) power modules <br> (8) battery modules | 12 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | (3) L14-30R, <br> (3) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 504 | \$14,844 |
| PW12S15K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (5) power modules <br> (10) battery modules | 15 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | (3) L14-30R, <br> (3) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 581 | \$17,688 |
| PW12S18K-PD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 12-slot Enclosure <br> (6) power modules <br> (12) battery modules | 18 kVA expandable to $18 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}$ | Hardwired | (3) L14-30R, <br> (3) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $60.7 \times 24.0 \times 28.5$ | 658 | \$20,532 |
| PW3S3K-LPD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 3-slot Enclosure <br> (1) power modules <br> (2) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 3 kVA expandable to $3 \mathrm{kVA} N+1$ | L14-30P | (1) L14-30R, <br> (1) L6-30R, <br> (4) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $19.5 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 155 | \$5,467 |
| PW6S3K-LPD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6-slot Enclosure <br> (1) power modules <br> (2) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 3 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} N+X$ | 14-50P | (2) L14-30R, <br> (2) L6-30R, <br> (12) $5-20 \mathrm{R}$ | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 192 | \$5,972 |
| PW6S6K-LPD <br> Includes: <br> (1) 6-slot Enclosure <br> (2) power modules <br> (4) battery modules <br> (1) caster kit | 6 kVA expandable to $9 \mathrm{kVA} N+X$ | 14-50P | (2) L14-30R, <br> (2) L6-30R, <br> (12) 5-20R | $33.3 \times 17.0 \times 25.5$ | 269 | \$8,815 |

## EATON 9170+ UPS RACK/TOWER

## Powerware series (continued)

SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Catalog Number | Description | ConnectUPS-BD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $116750222-001$ | $\$ 3355$ |  |
| Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable. |  |  |
| See software and connectivity product sections for more detail. |  |  |

## SPLIT-PHASE MODULE ASY-0673 RUNTIME CHART IN MINUTES (FULL LOAD/HALF LOAD)

|  | 1 String | 2 String | 3 String | 4 String | 5 String | 6 String | 7 String | 8 String | 9 String | 10 String | 11 String | 12 String |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 kVA | 6.5/16 | 16/40 | 27.5/67.5 | 40/98 | 53.5/132 | 67.5/167 | 83/204 | 98/242 | 115/283 | 132/324 | 149/365 | 167/408 |
| 6 kVA |  | 6.5/16 | 11/27.5 | 16/40 | 21.5/53.5 | 27.5/68 | 33.5/83 | 40/98 | 46.5/115 | 53.5/132 | 60.5/149 | 67.5/167 |
| 9 kVA |  |  | 6.5/16 | 9.5/23.5 | 13/31.5 | 16/40 | 20/49 | 23.5/58 | 27.5/67.5 | 31.5/78 | 35.5/88 | 40/98 |
| 12 kVA |  |  |  | 6.5/16 | 9/21.5 | 11/27.5 | 13.5/33.5 | 16/40 | 19/46.5 | 21.5/53.5 | 24.5/60.5 | 27.5/68 |
| 15 kVA |  |  |  |  | 6.5/16 | 8/20.5 | 10/25 | 12/30 | 14/35 | 16/40 | 18.5/45 | 20.5/50.5 |
| 18 kVA |  |  |  |  |  | 6.5/16 | 8/20 | 9.5/23.5 | 11/27.5 | 12.5/30 | 14.5/35.5 | 16/40 |

Note: Additional battery runtimes available up to 8 hr . Please contact your Eaton representative. Split-phase Module is for U.S. use.

|  | 13 String | 14 String | 15 String | 16 String | 17 String | 18 String | 19 String | 20 String | 21 String | 22 String | 23 String | 24 String |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 kVA | 185/456 | 204/501 | 223/549 | 242/595 | 262/640 | 283/692 | 302/750 | 323/790 | 345/850 | 365/900 | 387/955 | 408/1015 |
| 6 kVA | 75/185 | 83/204 | 90/223 | 98/242 | 106/262 | 115/285 | 123/302 | 132/324 | 140/345 | 149/365 | 157/388 | 167/408 |
| 9 kVA | 44/109 | 49/120 | 53.5/132 | 58/143 | 63/154 | 68/167 | 73/179 | 78/191 | 83/204 | 88/210 | 93/229 | 98/242 |
| 12 kVA | 30.5/75 | 33.5/83 | 37/90 | 40/98 | 43/106 | 46.5/115 | 50/123 | 53.5/132 | 57/140 | 60/149 | 64/157 | 68/167 |
| 15 kVA | 23/56 | 25/62 | 27.5/67.5 | 30/73.5 | 32.5/79.5 | 35/86 | 37.5/92 | 40/98 | 42.5/105 | 45/111 | 48/118 | 51/124 |
| 18 kVA | 18/44 | 20/49 | 21.5/53.5 | 23.5/58 | 25.5/63 | 27.5/68 | 29.5/73 | 31.5/78 | 33.5/83 | 35.5/88 | 38/93 | 40/98 |

Note: Battery strings above and to the right of the dark line require additional $(N+X)$ power modules or a 20 A charger module.

## UNIVERSAL MODULE ASY-0674 RUNTIME CHART IN MINUTES (FULL LOAD/HALF LOAD)

Load (VA) Number of strings (two battery modules per string; two battery modules occupy one slot)

|  | $\mathbf{1 S t r i n g}$ | 2 String | 3 String | 4 String | 5 String | $\mathbf{6}$ String | 7 String | $\mathbf{8}$ String | 9 String | 10 String | 11 String | 12 String |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 k V A}$ | $8 / 24$ | $24 / 59$ | $43 / 95$ | $58 / 140$ | $80 / 175$ | $95 / 125$ | $119 / 240$ | $135 / 290$ | $155 / 335$ | $165 / 365$ | $200 / 395$ | $215 / 450$ |
| 6 kVA |  | $8 / 24$ | $16 / 40$ | $24 / 59$ | $32 / 83$ | $40 / 103$ | $49 / 114$ | $58 / 140$ | $69 / 156$ | $83 / 175$ | $90 / 190$ | $103 / 205$ |
| 9 kVA |  | $8 / 24$ | $13 / 35$ | $18 / 46$ | $24 / 59$ | $29 / 63$ | $35 / 86$ | $40 / 103$ | $46 / 115$ | $54 / 125$ | $58 / 140$ |  |
| 12 kVA |  |  |  | $8 / 24$ | $13 / 33$ | $16 / 40$ | $19.5 / 43.5$ | $24 / 59$ | $29 / 70$ | $33 / 80$ | $36 / 90$ | $41 / 100$ |
| 15 kVA |  |  |  |  | $8 / 24$ | $11.5 / 31$ | $14.5 / 31.5$ | $18 / 46$ | $20.5 / 51$ | $24 / 58$ | $28 / 66$ | $31 / 73$ |
| 18 kVA |  |  |  |  |  | $8 / 24$ | $11 / 31.5$ | $13 / 36$ | $15.5 / 41$ | $18 / 45$ | $20.5 / 51$ | $24 / 58$ |

Note: Additional battery runtimes available up to 8 hours. Please contact your Eaton representative.

|  | 13 String | 14 String | 15 String | 16 String | 17 String | 18 String | 19 String | 20 String | 21 String | 22 String | 23 String | 24 String |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 kVA | $225 / 500$ | $245 / 540$ | $270 / 600$ | $290 / 620$ | $315 / 650$ | $335 / 690$ | $350 / 720$ | $365 / 780$ | $375 / 850$ | $395 / 890$ | $425 / 920$ | $450 / 950$ |
| 6 kVA | $113 / 335$ | $123 / 255$ | $135 / 273$ | $143 / 290$ | $148 / 315$ | $156 / 333$ | $165 / 350$ | $175 / 365$ | $183 / 385$ | $190 / 395$ | $198 / 420$ | $205 / 440$ |
| 9 kVA | $63 / 150$ | $73 / 165$ | $80 / 178$ | $86 / 190$ | $93 / 200$ | $100 / 210$ | $107 / 225$ | $115 / 240$ | $121 / 255$ | $125 / 270$ | $135 / 280$ | $143 / 290$ |
| 12 kVA | $47 / 110$ | $52 / 121$ | $56 / 130$ | $58 / 140$ | $65 / 147$ | $70 / 156$ | $75 / 165$ | $80 / 175$ | $85 / 185$ | $90 / 195$ | $95 / 205$ | $100 / 215$ |
| 15 kVA | $34 / 83$ | $38 / 94$ | $41.5 / 103$ | $44.5 / 113$ | $46.5 / 117$ | $51 / 127$ | $56 / 130$ | $58 / 140$ | $61 / 149$ | $66 / 158$ | $71 / 165$ | $73 / 170$ |
| 18 kVA | $27 / 65$ | $31.5 / 72$ | $34.5 / 77$ | $36 / 83$ | $38 / 94$ | $41 / 100$ | $44 / 105$ | $45 / 115$ | $48 / 122$ | $54 / 131$ | $57 / 137$ | $58 / 140$ |

Battery strings above and to the right of the dark line require additional $(\mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X})$ power modules or a 20 A charger module.

CUSTOMIZABLE INPUT PLUG OPTIONS ${ }^{1}$

| Input Plug | Power Module Type | CTO Digit | List Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${\mathrm{L} 14-20 \mathrm{P}^{2}}^{\mathrm{L} 14-30 \mathrm{P}^{3}}$ | Split-phase | F | $\$ 109$ |
| $14-50 \mathrm{P}^{4}$ | Split-phase | G | $\$ 129$ |

[^12] current of 24 A and three power modules for 5 kVA redundant. 4 . Limits chassis to maximum current of 40 A and four power modules for 8 kVA redundant.

## EATON 9170+ UPS RACK/TOWER

Powerware series (continued)
CUSTOMIZABLE RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

| Output Receptacle | Power Module Type | \# of Bays | CTO Digit |  | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-20R duplex | Split-phase | 1 | E | Maximum of three different <br> types of receptacles <br> per Enclosure <br> Bays available per <br> Enclosure: <br> 3-slot has (4) bays <br> 6-slot has (8) bays <br> 9-slot has (8) bays <br> 12-slot has (12) bays | \$49 |
| 6-20R duplex | All | 1 | G |  | \$69 |
| L5-20R twist lock | Split-phase | 1 | K |  | \$49 |
| L5-30R twist lock | Split-phase | 1 | L |  | \$59 |
| L6-15R twist lock duplex | All | 1 | M |  | \$79 |
| L6-20R twist lock | All | 1 | N |  | \$69 |
| L6-30R twist lock | All | 1 | 0 |  | \$69 |
| L14-30R twist lock | Split-phase | 1 | R |  | \$69 |
| $3 \times 5-15 \mathrm{R}$ duplex | Split-phase | 2 | W |  | \$69 |
| $3 \times 5-20 \mathrm{R}$ duplex | Split-phase | 2 | X |  | \$69 |

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON FERRUPS FE UPS 60 HZ

## Powerware series



## Ferroresonant UPS (500-3100 VA)

- Bulletproof power integrity and management for telecommunications and computer loads
- Special configurations and options available-call sales support for details: 800.356 .5794
- Warranty (US and Canada): Two-year limited warranty and $\$ 250,000$ load protection guarantee; optional Gold Plans available

The FERRUPS ${ }^{\oplus}$ can be customized with many options and runtimes. If you do not find the configuration you need in this price book, call 800.356.5794.


## FERRUPS FE 60 Hz MODELS

| CTO Number | Input/Output Voltage | Runtimes <br> Full/Half Load | Input Plug | Output Receptacles | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL FE500 (500 VA/350W) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FA000AA0A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 9/25 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$1,832 |
| FA000BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 9/25 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$1,791 |
| FA010BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 20/56 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$1,861 |
| FA020BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 75/212 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$2,010 |
| MODEL FE700 (700 VA/500W) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FB000AA0A0A0A0A | 120V/120V | 11/31 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$2,055 |
| FB000BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 11/31 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$2,013 |
| FB020BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 34/96 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$2,220 |
| FB040BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | External Battery | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$1,907 |
| Model FE850 (850 VA/600W) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FCOOOAAOAOA0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 9/25 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$2,288 |
| FC000BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 9/25 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$2,247 |
| FC010BB2A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 38/107 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$2,361 |
| Model FE1.15 (1.15 kVA/800W) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FD000AA0A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 8/22 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$3,113 |
| FD000BB3A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 8/22 min | 5-15 | (6) 5-15 | \$3,071 |
| FD010BB3A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 30/85 min | 5-15 | (6) 5-15 | \$3,367 |
| FD020BB3A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 70/197 min | 5-15 | (6) 5-15 | \$3,465 |
| Model FE1.4 (1.4 kVA/1 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FE000AAOAOAOA0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 11/31 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$3,377 |
| FE000BB3A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 11/31 min | 5-15 | (6) 5-15 | \$3,335 |
| FE010BB3A0A0A0A | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 22/62 min | 5-15 | (6) 5-15 | \$3,603 |
| Model FE1.8 (1.8 kVA/1.25 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FFOOOCC3A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 11/30 min | 5-20 | (6) 5-20 | \$4,815 |
| FF010AA0A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 86/206 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$5,377 |
| FF010CC3A0A0A0B | 120V/120V | 86/206 min | 5-20 | (6) 5-20 | \$5,335 |
| Model FE2.1 (2.1 kVA/1.5 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG000AA0A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 9/25 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$5,359 |
| FG000CC3A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 9/25 min | 5-20 | (6) 5-20 | \$5,317 |
| FG010AA0A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 66/163 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$5,870 |
| FG010CC3A0A0A0B | 120V/120V | 66/163 min | 5-20 | (6) 5-20 | \$5,829 |
| Model FE3.1 (3.1 kVA/2.2 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FH000AA0A0A0AOB | 120V/120V | 14/35 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$6,710 |
| FH000JC3A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 14/35 min | L5-30 | (6) 5-20 | \$6,668 |
| FH010AA0A0A0A0B | $120 \mathrm{~V} / 120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 37/98 min | Hardwire | Hardwire | \$7,169 |
| FH010JC3A0A0A0B | 120V/120V | 37/98 min | L5-30 | (6) 5-20 | \$7,128 |

Note: See following pages for external battery packs and maintenance bypass switches.

## EATON FERRUPS FE UPS 60 HZ

Powerware series (continued)
The FERRUPS can be customized with many

## Ferroresonant UPS (4.3-18 kVA)

- Bulletproof power integrity and management for telecommunications and computer loads
- Power factor-corrected, switch-mode and linear power supplies
options and runtimes.
If you do not find the
configuration you need in this price book, call 800.356.5794.



## FERRUPS FE 60 Hz MODELS (continued)

$\left.\begin{array}{lllllll}\hline \text { Model Number } & \text { CTO Number } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Input/0utput } \\ \text { Voltage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Runtimes } \\ \text { Full/Half Load }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Output } \\ \text { Price }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Model FE4.3 (4.3 kVA/3 kW) } & & & & & \\ \text { Receptacles }\end{array}\right]$

| Model FE12.5 (12.5 kVA/10 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FE12.5 kVA | FM140AA0A0A0A0B | 208-208/120V | External | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$16,106 |
| Recommended system options: | EBPS12F | Standard external battery pack (18/48 min) |  |  |  | \$7,062 |
|  | BPE04BBM1A | External maintenance bypass switch (break-before-make) |  |  |  | \$1,034 |
| System List |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,202 |
| FE12.5 kVA | FM340AA0A0A0A0B | 240-240/120V | External | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$16,106 |
| Recommended system options: | EBPS12F | Standard external battery pack (18/48 min) |  |  |  | \$7,062 |
|  | BPE04MBB1A | External main | bypass sw | -before-break) |  | \$1,134 |
| System List |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,302 |
| Model FE18 (18 kVA/15 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FE18 kVA <br> Recommended system options: | FN140AA0A0A0A0B | 208-208/120V External Hardwired |  |  | Hardwired | \$20,719 |
|  | EBPS18F | Standard external battery pack (10/26 min) |  |  |  | \$7,062 |
|  | BPE05BBM1A | External maintenance bypass switch (break-before-make) |  |  |  | \$1,274 |
| System List |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,055 |
| FE18 kVA | FN340AA0A0A0A0B | 240-240/120V | External | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$20,719 |
| Recommended system options: | EBPS18F | Standard external battery pack (10/26 min) |  |  |  | \$7,062 |
|  | BPE05MBB1A | External maintenance bypass switch (make-before-break) |  |  |  | \$1,430 |
| System List |  |  |  |  |  | \$29,211 |

Note: See following pages for external battery packs and maintenance bypass switches. Call for other configurations and options.

## EATON FERRUPS UPS RACK SERIES 60 HZ

## Powerware series

## Ferroresonant UPS (1.4 kVA-7 kVA)



- Bulletproof power integrity and management for telecommunications and computer loads
- Power factor-corrected, switch-mode and linear power supplies
- High reliability for industrial and harsh environment
- Ultra-high reliability for standard, commercial environment

The FERRUPS can be customized with many options and runtimes. If you do not find the configuration you need in this price book, call 800.356.5794.


FERRUPS RACK SERIES 60 Hz MODELS

| CTO Number | Input/Output Voltage | Runtimes <br> Full/Half Load | Input Plug | Output Receptacles | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model FES1.4 (1.4 kVA/1 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCOOOBB2A0A0A0A | 120V-120V | 14/36 min | 5-15 | (4) 5-15 | \$6,549 |
| RCOOOAAOAOAOAOA | 120V-120V | 14/36 min | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$6,425 |
| Model FER2.1 ( $2.1 \mathrm{kVA} / 1.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHOOOCCЗAOAOAOB | 120V-120V | 24/58 min | 5-20 | (6) 5-20 | \$7,602 |
| RHOOOAAOAOAOAOB | 120V-120V | 24/58 min | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$7,395 |
| Model FER3.1 ( $3.1 \mathrm{kVA} / 2.2 \mathrm{kW)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIO00JB3A0AOAOB | 120V-120V | 14/35 min | L5-30 | (6) 5-15 | \$8,356 |
| RIOOOAAOAOAOAOB | $120 \mathrm{~V}-120 \mathrm{~V}$ | 14/35 min | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$8,106 |
| Model FER7 (7 kVA/5 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |
| RK140AAOAOAOAOB | 208-120/208V | External Battery | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$15,292 |
| RK340AAOAOAOAOB | 240-120/240V | External Battery | Hardwired | Hardwired | \$15,292 |
| EBPS4.3R | Standard exte | pack (12/33 min) |  |  | \$4,351 |

Note: See following pages for external battery packs and maintenance bypass switches. Call for other configurations and options.

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Description | Part Number |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Serial CheckUPS Cable DB25M to DB9F | List Price |  |
| BestLink Web/SNMP Adapter (external) | $\$ 63$ |  |
| IBM AS/400 Kit Standard Cable Kit | $116750225-001$ |  |
| Handheld Remote and Keypad (FE, FES, FER models only) | IPK-0001 |  |
| Caster Assy | RCK-0007 | $\$ 349$ |

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Single-phase Service section on page 122.

## EATON FERRUPS UPS EXTERNAL OPTIONS \& ACCESSORIES

## Powerware series

## FERRUPS EXTERNAL BATTERY PACK BACKUP TIMES (full/half load)

FERRUPS external battery packs offer extended backup times. Please see following pages for typical backup times. Use of the external battery packs require that the FERRUPS UPS be configured with external battery or battery charger options as noted below.
Tower: 1.4-3.1 kVA

| Battery Pack | List Price | FE1.15 kVA | FE1.4 kVA | FE1.8 ${ }^{\text {kVA }}$ | FE2.1 kVA | FE3.1 kVA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8ME | \$3,421 | 3h 15m / 9h 11m | 2h $20 \mathrm{~m} / 6 \mathrm{~h} 35 \mathrm{~m}$ | - | - | - |
| 9ME | \$3,736 | 3h 50m/ 10h 50m | $3 \mathrm{~h} 10 \mathrm{~m} / 8 \mathrm{~h} 57 \mathrm{~m}$ | 2h 12m / 4h 53m | $1 \mathrm{~h} 41 \mathrm{~m} / 3 \mathrm{~h} 54 \mathrm{~m}$ | 57m / 2h 27m |
| 10ME | \$6,422 | $6 \mathrm{~h} 30 \mathrm{~m} / 18 \mathrm{~h} 23 \mathrm{~m}$ | 5h $20 \mathrm{~m} / 15 \mathrm{~h} 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $3 \mathrm{~h} 38 \mathrm{~m} / 8 \mathrm{~h} 22 \mathrm{~m}$ | $2 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~m} / 6 \mathrm{~h} 37 \mathrm{~m}$ | 1h 41m / 4h 03m |
| 11ME | \$7,114 | - | - | 5h 09m/11h 30 m | $4 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{03m} / 9 \mathrm{~h} 10 \mathrm{~m}$ | $2 \mathrm{~h} 29 \mathrm{~m} / 5 \mathrm{~h} 44 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 12ME' | \$9,014 | - | - | $6 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{07m} / 14 \mathrm{~h} 06 \mathrm{~m}$ | 4h 46m / 11h 08m | $2 \mathrm{~h} 52 \mathrm{~m} / 6 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 13ME ${ }^{1}$ | \$11,004 | - | - | 8h $30 \mathrm{~m} / 18 \mathrm{~h} 53 \mathrm{~m}$ | 6h 42m / 15h 04m | 4h 07m / 9h 27m |
| 14ME ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | \$13,505 | - | - | $12 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{08m} / 27 \mathrm{~h} 06 \mathrm{~m}$ | 9h 33m/21h 36m | 5h 52m / 13h 30m |
| 15ME ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | \$18,263 | - | - | 18h 52m / 44h 45m | 15h 12m / 36h 28 m | 9h 41m / 22h 18m |

Tower: 4.3-7 kVA

| Battery Pack | List Price | FE4.3 kVA | FE5.3 kVA | FE7 kVA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1FE | \$4,615 | $40 \mathrm{~m} / 1 \mathrm{~h} 42 \mathrm{~m}$ | $27 \mathrm{~m} / 1 \mathrm{~h} 14 \mathrm{~m}$ | - |
| 2FE | \$6,464 | 1h 11m / 2h 51m | $49 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} 10 \mathrm{~m}$ | $34 \mathrm{~m} / 1 \mathrm{~h} 28 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 3 FE | \$7,164 | 1h 49m / 4h 05m | 1h 12m / 3h 08m | $48 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{13m}$ |
| $4 \mathrm{FE}^{2}$ | \$9,096 | 2h 06m / 4h 46m | 1h $27 \mathrm{~m} / 3 \mathrm{~h} 39 \mathrm{~m}$ | $60 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} 33 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| $5 \mathrm{FE}^{2}$ | \$11,118 | 3h 04m / 6h 46m | 2h 13m / 5h 11m | 1h 32m / 3h 41m |
| $6 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$13,382 | 4h 27m / 9h 39m | 3h 08m / 7h 22m | 2h 16m / 5h 14m |
| $7 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$18,482 | 7h 12m / 15h 56m | 5h 10m / 12h 10m | 3h 45m / 8h 39m |

Tower: 10-18 kVA

| Battery Pack | List Price | FE10 kVA | FE12.5 kVA | Battery Pack | List Price | FE18 kVA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EBPS10F | \$5,116 | $11 \mathrm{~m} / 26 \mathrm{~m}$ | - | EBPS18F | \$7,062 | $10 \mathrm{~m} / 26 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| EBPS12F | \$7,062 | - | 18m/48m | 16FE | \$8,812 | $14 \mathrm{~m} / 39 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 8FE | \$7,104 | 27m/1h 10m | - | 17FE | \$13,528 | $27 \mathrm{~m} / 1 \mathrm{~h} 10 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 9FE | \$9,362 | $41 \mathrm{~m} / 1 \mathrm{~h} 48 \mathrm{~m}$ | 27m/1h 13m | 18FE | \$14,551 | $37 \mathrm{~m} / 1 \mathrm{~h} 46 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 10FE | \$14,256 | $1 \mathrm{~h} 13 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} 59 \mathrm{~m}$ | $49 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} 07 \mathrm{~m}$ | $19 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$20,397 | $48 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} 04 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 11FE | \$15,808 | 1h 51m/4h 16m | 1h 12m / 3h 04m | $20 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$25,529 | 1h $13 \mathrm{~m} / 3 \mathrm{~h} 01 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| $\underline{12 F E}{ }^{2}$ | \$20,219 | 2h 09m/5h 02m | $1 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{38m} / 4 \mathrm{~h} 05 \mathrm{~m}$ | $21 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$29,101 | 1h 49m / 4h 17m |
| $13 \mathrm{FE}^{2}$ | \$25,782 | $3 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{07m/7h} \mathrm{04m}$ | 2h 12m/5h 05m | $22 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$43,514 | 3h 04m / 7h 05m |
| $14 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$29,938 | $4 \mathrm{~h} 26 \mathrm{~m} / 10 \mathrm{~h} 04 \mathrm{~m}$ | 3h 08m / 7h 14m |  |  |  |
| $15 \mathrm{FE}^{3}$ | \$43,489 | 7h 20m / 16h 38m | 5h $10 \mathrm{~m} / 11 \mathrm{~h} 57 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  |  |

Rackmount: 2.1-7 kVA

| Battery Pack | List Price | FER2.1 kVA | FER3.1 kVA | FER7 kVA |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1RE | $\$ 4,428$ | $1 \mathrm{~h} 41 \mathrm{~m} / 3 \mathrm{~h} 54 \mathrm{~m}$ | $57 \mathrm{~m} / 2 \mathrm{~h} 27 \mathrm{~m}$ | - |
| $2 R E$ | $\$ 7,685$ | $2 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~m} / 6 \mathrm{~h} 37 \mathrm{~m}$ | $1 \mathrm{~h} 41 \mathrm{~m} / 4 \mathrm{~h} 03 \mathrm{~m}$ | - |
| EBPS4.3R | $\$ 4,351$ | - | - | $12 \mathrm{~m} / 33 \mathrm{~m}$ |

1. Requires FERRUPS UPS to be configured with optional 15 Amp battery charger.
2. Requires FERRUPS UPS to be configured with optional 10 Amp battery charger.
3. Requires FERRUPS UPS to be configured with optional 20 Amp battery charger.

Note: Backup times are approximate and vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature etc.

## EATON FERRUPS UPS EXTERNAL OPTIONS \& ACCESSORIES <br> Powerware series (continued)

MAINTENANCE BYPASS SWITCHES

| Part Number | Description | Application | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BPE01MBB1A | BPE01 Make-Before-Break Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE500 VA-2.1 kVA with 120V input |  |
|  |  | FE3.1 kVA with 120 V input and standard charger | \$631 |
| BPE02BBM1A | BPE02 Break-Before-Make Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE500 VA-7 kVA with 208 V or 220V input | \$865 |
| BPE02MBB1A | BPE02 Make-Before-Break Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE3.1 kVA with 120 V input and 15 Amp charger |  |
|  |  | FE4.3 kVA with 120 V input |  |
|  |  | FE500 VA-FE7 kVA with 240V input | \$865 |
| BPE04BBM1A | BPE04 Break-Before-Make Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE10 kVA-12.5 kVA with 208 V input | \$1,034 |
| BPE04MBB1A | BPE04 Make-Before-Break Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE5.3 kVA-7 kVA with 120 V input |  |
|  |  | FE10 kVA-FE12.5 kVA with 240V input | \$1,144 |
| BPE05MBB1A | BPE05 Make-Before-Break Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE18 kVA with 240V input | \$1,430 |
| BPE05BBM1A | BPE05 Break-Before-Make Maintenance Bypass Switch | For use with: |  |
|  |  | FE18 kVA with 208V input | \$1,274 |

Note: See FERRUPS CTO Configuration Guides for additional external maintenance bypass switch options.

## SPARE PARTS KITS ${ }^{1}$

| Application | Low Voltage Part Number | High Voltage Part Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FE500VA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FALV | - | call |
| FE700VA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FBLV | - | call |
| FE850VA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FCLV | SPK-FCHV | call |
| FE1.15kVA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FDLV | SPK-FDHV | call |
| FE1.4kVA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FELV | SPK-FEHV | call |
| FE1.8kVA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FFLV | SPK-FFHV | call |
| FE2.1kVA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FGLV | SPK-FGHV | call |
| FE3.1kVA 60 Hz Tower | SPK-FHLV | SPK-FHHV | call |
| FE4.3kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FILV-5A | SPK-FIHV-5A | call |
| FE4.3kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FILV-10A | SPK-FIHV-10A | call |
| FE4.3kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 20 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FILV-20A | SPK-FIHV-20A | call |
| FE5.3kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FJLV-5A | SPK-FJHV-5A | call |
| FE5.3kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FJLV-10A | SPK-FJHV-10A | call |
| FE5.3kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 20 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FJLV-20A | SPK-FJHV-20A | call |
| FE7kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FKLV-5A | SPK-FKHV-5A | call |
| FE7kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FKLV-10A | SPK-FKHV-10A | call |
| FE7kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 20 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-FKLV-20A | SPK-FKHV-20A | call |
| FE10kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FLHV-5A | call |
| FE10kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FLHV-10A | call |
| FE10kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 20 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FLHV-20A | call |
| FE12.5kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FMHV-5A | call |
| FE12.5kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FMHV-10A | call |
| FE12.5kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 20 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FMHV-20A | call |
| FE18kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FNHV-5A | call |
| FE18kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FNHV-10A | call |
| FE18kVA 60 Hz Tower, with 20 Amp Battery Charger | - | SPK-FNHV-20A | call |
| FES850VA 60 Hz rack | SPK-RALV | SPK-RAHV | call |
| FES1.4kVA 60 Hz rack | SPK-RCLV | - | call |
| FER or FES2.1kVA 60 Hz rack | SPK-RHLV | - | call |
| FER or FES3.1kVA 60 Hz rack | - | SPK-RIHV | call |
| FER7kVA 60 Hz rack, with 5 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-RKLV-5A | SPK-RKHV-5A | call |
| FER7kVA 60 Hz rack, with 10 Amp Battery Charger | SPK-RKLV-10A | SPK-RKHV-10A | call |

[^13]
## EATON BLADEUPS

## Double-conversion on-demand (12-60 kW)

An Eaton Green Solution


The Eaton BladeUPS is a revolutionary power quality solution, expanding power protection from 12 kW to 60 kW in a single industry standard 19-inch rack, and, most significantly, providing this robust, compact solution without generating the additional heat associated with legacy end-of-row, modular UPS products.

- Achieves the highest power density in the marketplace
- Requires only six rack units (6U) per unit
- Reduces single points of failure with an intelligent bypass design that eliminates human error
- Provides the ultimate in reliability through a peer-to-peer paralleling relationship



## BLADEUPS (12 kW) MODELS: 208V

| Description | Style Number | Rating | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight ${ }^{1}$ (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208 V w/60A 5W in/5W out | ZC1212200100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.0$ | 322 | \$12,095 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208 V w/60A 5W in/4W out | ZC1212600100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.0$ | 321 | \$12,045 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208 V w/60A 5W in/RPM ONLY | ZC1212000100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.0$ | 321 | \$11,895 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208 V w/parallel cord | ZC121P060100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.0$ | 311 | \$12,095 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208 V w/60A 5 W in/5W out w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZC1212208100000 | 12 kVA ( 12 kW ) | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 322 | \$12,545 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208V w/60A 5W in/4W out w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZC1212608100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 321 | \$12,495 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 208V w/parallel cord w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZC121P068100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 311 | \$12,545 |

1. All weights are installed weight, add 80 lb to determine shipping weight
2. 5 W in (wired input plug) is model IEC309-60 HBL560P9W or similar
3. 5 W out (output connector) is model IEC309-60 HBL560C9W or similar
4. 4 W out (output connector) is model IEC309-60 HBL460C9W or similar

## BLADEUPS (12 kW) MODELS: 400V

| Description | Style Number | Rating | Input/Output <br> Voltage | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight ${ }^{1}$ (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 400 V w/IEC 309-32A 5W in/5W out | ZC1224400100000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 400/400 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.0$ | 318 | \$12,095 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 400 V w/IEC $309-32 \mathrm{~A} 5 \mathrm{~W}$ in/5W out w/PXGX SNMP/ModBus | ZC1224408100000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 400/400 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 314 | \$12,545 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 400V w/IEC 309-32A 5W in/ RPM ONLY out | ZC1224000100000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 400/400 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 317 | \$11,895 |
| BladeUPS 12kW 400V w/IEC 309-32A 5W in/ RPM ONLY out w/PXGX SNMP/ModBus | ZC1224008100000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 400/400 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 318 | \$12,345 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 400 V w/parallel cord | ZC122P060100000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 400/400 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 28.0$ | 314 | \$12,095 |
| BladeUPS 12 kW 400 V w/parallel cord w/PXGX SNMP/ModBus | ZC122P068100000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 400/400 | 10.5 (6U) x $17.3 \times 28.0$ | 317 | \$12,545 |

1. All weights are installed weight, add 80 lb to determine shipping weight
2. 5 W in (wired input plug) is model IEC309-32 HBL532P6W or similar
3. 5W out (output connector) in model IEC309-32 HBL532C6W or similar

Note: BladeUPS EBMs are not TAA Compliant

## BUILT-IN CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Option | Select digit " 8 " in the Style Number | Value for <br> Style Number digit 8 | Price Adder |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X-Slot 2 | Standard Relay Card (<60 Vac rated, IBM AS/400) | 3 | \$146 |
|  | Industrial Relay Card (5A @ 250 Vac ) | 4 | \$335 |
|  | Hot Sync CAN Bridge Card | 6 | \$519 |
| Option | Select digit "9" in the Style Number | Value for <br> Style Number digit 9 | Price <br> Adder |
| X-Slot 1 | Standard Relay Card (<60 Vac rated, IBM AS/400) | 3 | \$146 |
|  | Industrial Relay Card (5A @ 250 Vac ) | 4 | \$335 |
|  | Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card (Web/SNMP/ModBusTCP) | 8 | \$450 |

[^14]
## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

## BLADEUPS (12-60 kW) MODELS: PRE-ASSEMBLED SYSTEMS IN S-SERIES RACK

Factory Installed and Tested UPS Systems in Eaton 42U Rack

| Description | Style Number | Rating | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions ${ }^{1}$ ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight ${ }^{2}$ (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 12 kW, 208V | ZP21110XXXXX000 | 12 kVA ( 12 kW ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 683 | \$17,895 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 12 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP21115XXXXX000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 683 | \$18,345 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 24 kW , 208V | ZP212100XXXX000 | $24 \mathrm{kVA}(24 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 994 | \$29,395 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 24 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP212150XXXX000 | 24 kVA (24 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 994 | \$29,845 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 36 kW , 208V | ZP2131000XXX000 | $36 \mathrm{kVA}(36 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1316 | \$39,995 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 36 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP2131500XXX000 | 36 kVA ( 36 kW ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1316 | \$40,445 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 48 kW, 208V | ZP21410000XX000 | 48 kVA ( 48 kW ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1638 | \$49,095 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 48 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP21415000XX000 | 48 kVA (48 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1638 | \$49,545 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP215100000X000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1960 | \$61,995 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 60 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP215150000X000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1960 | \$62,445 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW} \mathrm{~N}+1,208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP2161000000000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW}) \mathrm{N}+1$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 2282 | \$73,695 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW} \mathrm{~N}+1,208 \mathrm{~V}$ w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP2161500000000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW}) \mathrm{N}+1$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 2282 | \$74,145 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 12 kW , 208V | ZP22110XXXXX000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 683 | \$17,895 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 12 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP22115XXXXX000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 683 | \$18,345 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 24 kW, 208V | ZP222100XXXX000 | 24 kVA (24 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 994 | \$29,395 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 24 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP222150XXXX000 | 24 kVA (24 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 994 | \$29,845 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $36 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP2231000XXX000 | $36 \mathrm{kVA}(36 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) | 208/208 | $80.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1316 | \$39,995 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 36 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP2231500XXX000 | $36 \mathrm{kVA}(36 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $80.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1316 | \$40,445 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 48 kW, 208V | ZP22410000XX000 | $48 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1638 | \$49,095 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 48 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP22415000XX000 | $48 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1638 | \$49,545 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP225100000X000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1960 | \$61,995 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP225150000X000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1960 | \$62,445 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW} \mathrm{~N}+1,208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP2261000000000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW}) \mathrm{N}+1$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 2282 | \$73,695 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $60 \mathrm{~kW} \mathrm{~N}+1,208 \mathrm{~V}$, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP2261500000000 | $60 \mathrm{kVA}(60 \mathrm{~kW}) \mathrm{N}+1$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 2282 | \$74,145 |
| 1. Shipping dimensions are $87 " \mathrm{H} \times 37$ " $\mathrm{W} \times 60$ " D . If more than 4 units are installed batteries for 5 th and 6 th units will ship on a separate pallet maximum 15 " $\mathrm{H} \times 32^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 48$ " D . Total shipping weight for configurations of 4 UPS modules or less is installed weight plus 345 lbs . For configurations of 5 or 6 UPS modules add 391 lbs . to installed weight. <br> Additional notes: Factory-installed connectivity for Pre-Assembled Systems: Style Number digits 7 thru 12 (based in number of systems installed) represent the communication card(s) installed in the system. $0=$ No connectivity, $2=$ ModBus RTU, $3=$ Standard relay card, $4=$ Industrial relay card, $5=$ Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card For systems with more than one UPS module, additional cards can be installed. Please visit the Connectivity Products section for card information, including pricing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

## BLADEUPS (12-48 kW) MODELS: PRE-ASSEMBLED SYSTEMS IN S-SERIES RACK

Factory Installed and Tested UPS Systems in Eaton 42U Rack. System capable of expansion to maximum of 48kW

| Description | Style Number | Rating | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions ${ }^{1}$ <br> ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight ${ }^{2}$ <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry $12 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP23110XXXXX000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 661 | \$17,095 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 12 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP23115XXXXX000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 661 | \$17,545 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 24 kW, 208V | ZP232100XXXX000 | $24 \mathrm{kVA}(24 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 972 | \$28,595 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 24 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP232150XXXX000 | 24 kVA (24 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 972 | \$29,045 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry $36 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP2331000XXX000 | $36 \mathrm{kVA}(36 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1294 | \$39,195 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 36 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP2331500XXX000 | $36 \mathrm{kVA}(36 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1294 | \$39,645 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 48 kW, 208V | ZP23410000XX000 | $48 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1616 | \$48,295 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Bottom Entry 48 kW, 208V w/(1) Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP23415000XX000 | $48 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1616 | \$48,745 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $12 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP24110XXXXX000 | $12 \mathrm{kVA}(12 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 661 | \$17,095 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 12 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP24115XXXXX000 | 12 kVA (12 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 661 | \$17,545 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 24 kW, 208V | ZP242100XXXX000 | $24 \mathrm{kVA}(24 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 972 | \$28,595 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 24 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP242150XXXX000 | 24 kVA (24 kW) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 972 | \$29,045 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry $36 \mathrm{~kW}, 208 \mathrm{~V}$ | ZP2431000XXX000 | 36 kVA ( 36 kW ) | 208/208 | $80.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1294 | \$39,195 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 36 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP2431500XXX000 | 36 kVA ( 36 kW ) | 208/208 | $80.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1294 | \$39,645 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 48 kW, 208V | ZP24410000XX000 | 48 kVA ( 48 kW ) | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1616 | \$48,295 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Top Entry 48 kW, 208V, w/Power Xpert SNMP/ModBus | ZP24415000XX000 | $48 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW})$ | 208/208 | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 1616 | \$48,745 |

1. Shipping dimensions are $87^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 37^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. If more than 4 units are installed batteries for 5 th and 6 th units will ship on a separate pallet maximum $15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 32^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. Total shipping weight for configurations of 4 UPS modules or less is installed weight plus 345 lbs. For configurations of 5 or 6 UPS modules add 391 lbs. to installed weight.
Additional notes: Factory-installed connectivity for Pre-Assembled Systems: Style Number digits 7 thru 12 (based in number of systems installed) represent the communication card(s) installed in the system. $0=$ No connectivity, $2=$ ModBus RTU, $3=$ Standard relay card, $4=$ Industrial relay card, $5=$ Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card For systems with more than one UPS module, additional cards can be installed. Please visit the Connectivity Products section for card information, including pricing.

## BLADEUPS ASSEMBLIES

| Description | Style Number | Part Number | Nominal <br> Voltage | Dimensions <br> ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S-Series Rack with 48kW BladeUPS Parallel bar Top w/wireway | P-103000505 | ETN-BLADERACK4T | 208 V or 400V | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 452 | \$5,895 |
| S-Series Rack with 48kW BladeUPS Parallel bar Bottom w/wireway | P-103000506 | ETN-BLADERACK4B | 208 V or 400 V | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 452 | \$5,895 |
| S-Series Rack with 60kW BladeUPS Parallel bar Top w/wireway | P-103000503 | ETN-BLADERACK6T | 208 V or 400 V | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 466 | \$6,695 |
| S-Series Rack with 60kW BladeUPS Parallel bar Bottom w/wireway | P-103000504 | ETN-BLADERACK6B | 208 V or 400V | $81.0 \times 24.0 \times 42.0$ | 466 | \$6,695 |

## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

## BLADEUPS OPTIONS

| Description | Style Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extended Battery Modules |  |  |  |  |
| BladeUPS 3U EBM ${ }^{12}$ | 103005747-6591 | 5.2 (3U) x $17.2 \times 26.0$ | 170 | \$1,745 |
| Extension Cable |  |  |  |  |
| BladeUPS 3 Ft EBM Extension Cable | 103006348-001 | $2.4 \times 8.5 \times 9.7$ | 2 | \$250 |
| 1. Shipped on pallet with dimensions of $5 \times 40 \times 48$. BladeUPS EBMs are not TAA Compliant |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance Bypass |  |  |  |  |
| BladeUPS Maintenance Bypass Module, 208V | 103007415-5208 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 29.6$ | 76 | \$6,195 |
| BladeUPS Maintenance Bypass Module, 400V | 103007415-5400 | 10.5 (6U) $\times 17.3 \times 29.6$ | 76 | \$6,195 |
| UPS Paralleling |  |  |  |  |
| BladeUPS 60 kW Bus Bar, Bottom Entry | 103007571-5591 ${ }^{2}$ | $71.9 \times 6.0 \times 5.7$ | 54 | \$3,795 |
| BladeUPS 60 kW Bus Bar, Top Entry | 103007573-5591 ${ }^{2}$ | $71.9 \times 6.0 \times 5.7$ | 54 | \$3,795 |
| BladeUPS 60 kW Universal Wireway | 103007569-5591 ${ }^{2}$ | 10.4 (6U) $\times 19.0 \times 34.0$ | 45 | \$1,445 |
| BladeUPS 48 kW BusBar, Top Entry | 103007828-5591 ${ }^{2}$ | $51.0 \times 6.0 \times 5.7$ | 40 | \$3,195 |
| BladeUPS 48 kW BusBar, Bottom Entry | 103007830-5591 ${ }^{2}$ | $51.0 \times 6.0 \times 5.7$ | 40 | \$3,195 |

2. Please consult Application Engineering when purchasing this item.
3. All bus bar assemblies are rated for 208 or 400 V installations.

Distribution Options
See ePDU options in the Eaton Power Distribution and Enclosures section of this book.

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable. See the software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

## BLADEUPS BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| Load (kW) | Internal Battery | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 44 | 85 | 137 | 199 | 258 |
| 3 | 30 | 56 | 89 | 128 | 165 |
| 4 | 23 | 42 | 66 | 94 | 120 |
| 5 | 18 | 33 | 51 | 73 | 94 |
| 6 | 13.6 | 27 | 42 | 60 | 76 |
| 7 | 11 | 23 | 32 | 50 | 64 |
| 8 | 9 | 18 | 28 | 43 | 55 |
| 9 | 7 | 15 | 24 | 38 | 48 |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 33 | 42 |
| 11 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 30 | 38 |

Note: Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.
1 For parallel installations, add same number of EBMs to each 12kW UPS module.

## BLADEUPS BATTERY BACKUPTIMES (Parallel UPS, in minutes)

| Number of UPS Modules | Total Load (kW) | Configuration | Internal Battery | +1 EBM | +2 EBMs | +3 EBMs | +4 EBMs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 12 | N+1 | 14 | 27 | 42 | 60 | 76 |
| 3 | 24 | $\mathrm{N}+1$ | 8.7 | 18 | 28 | 43 | 55 |
| 4 | 36 | $\mathrm{N}+1$ | 7.3 | 15 | 24 | 38 | 48 |
| 5 | 48 | $\mathrm{N}+1$ | 6.7 | 13 | 23 | 35 | 44 |
| 6 | 60 | $\mathrm{N}+1$ | 6.2 | 13 | 22 | 33 | 42 |

## BLADEUPS OPTIONS: RACK POWER MODULE (RPM)

The RPM delivers up to 36 kW of power in an organized manner to loads of various voltages, power cords and layouts. The 3 R RPM can be deployed in the same rack with the UPS and IT equipment; there's no need for a dedicated infrastructure rack. The resulting architecture has fewer cables to manage, fewer distribution points to monitor, and greater flexibility for IT personnel make changes without an electrician.


- Provides plug-and-play primary distribution of power from three-phase input source to secondary power distribution devices
- Serves data center loads with various voltages, power cord configurations and layouts
- Distributes three-phase power to 12 poles, with choice of output receptacle types

- "Power Equalizer" LED gives quick visual indication of each circuits load, reducing possibility of overloads and breakers tripped offline
- Load information available from the front of the rack, no need to check individual power strips in the rear of the cabinet (hot isle)
- Branch circuit monitoring option allows easy load monitoring over the network, with Power Xpert infrastructure
- Installs in only 3U of space in EIA 19-inch rack or Enclosure (or optional wall-mount), all hardware included
- Enables customer installation and changes without the services of a licensed electrician


## RPM DIMENSIONS

|  | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Dimensions (H x W x D, mm) | Weight (Ib) | Weight (kg) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Installed | $5.2 \times 17.4 \times 26.3$ | $132 \times 442 \times 668$ | 32 | 15 |
| Shipped | $16.2 \times 21.5 \times 31.0$ | $5.2 \times 17.4 \times 26.3$ | 44 | 20 |

## RPM TOPSELLERS

Topseller RPMs are the most popular configurations.

| Receptacles |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part Number | Input Cable | Recep 1 (Oty) | Recep 2 (0ty) | Metering | List Price |
| Y03113011100000 | BladeUPS 208V 15' | L21-20 (2) | L21-20 (2) | Power Equalizer | \$2,790 |
| Y03113022100000 | BladeUPS 208V 15' | L21-30 (2) | L21-30 (2) | Power Equalizer | \$2,880 |
| Y03114022100000 | BladeUPS 208V 20' | L21-30 (2) | L21-30 (2) | Power Equalizer | \$2,955 |
| Y03113055100000 | BladeUPS 208V 15' | L6-30 (3) | L6-30 (3) | Power Equalizer | \$2,390 |
| Y03113047100000 | BladeUPS 208V 15' | L6-20 (3) | 5-20 (6) | Power Equalizer | \$2,425 |
| Y03113017100000 | BladeUPS 208V 15' | L21-20 (2) | 5-20 (6) | Power Equalizer | \$2,565 |
| Y03113027100000 | BladeUPS 208V 15' | L21-30 (2) | 5-20 (6) | Power Equalizer | \$2,610 |
| Y031220AA300000 | IEC309-60 (60A) 10' | IEC C13 (12) | IEC C13 (12) | Energy Management | \$2,705 |
| Y03100044100000 | Hardwire (208V) | L6-20 (3) | L6-20 (3) | Power Equalizer | \$2,410 |
| Y03100077100000 | Hardwire (208V) | 5-20 (6) | 5-20 (6) | Power Equalizer | \$2,240 |
| Y032420CD100000 | BladeUPS 400V 10' | IEC C13 (12) | IEC C19 (6) | Power Equalizer | \$2,245 |
| Y032440CD100000 | BladeUPS 400V 20' | IEC C13 (12) | IEC C19 (6) | Power Equalizer | \$2,405 |
| Y032000CC300000 | Hardwire (400V) | IEC C13 (12) | IEC C13 (12) | Energy Management | \$3,275 |

## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

## RPM ACCESSORIES

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RPM wall-mount bracket kit | 103006226 | $\$ 205$ |



RACK POWER MODULE CONFIGURATOR


## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

RACK POWER MODULE CONFIGURATOR (continued)

| Description | Quantity | Part <br> Number Digit | Value | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output Receptacle Plate \#1 \& L21-20R | 2 | 8 \& 9 | 1 | \$400 |
| Output Receptacle Plate \#2 L21-30R | 2 |  | 2 | \$445 |
| L6-15R | 3 |  | 3 | \$245 |
| L6-20R | 3 |  | 4 | \$260 |
| L6-30R | 3 |  | 5 | \$200 |
| 5-15R | 6 |  | 6 | \$170 |
| 5-20R | 6 |  | 7 | \$175 |
| L14-20R | 3 |  | 8 | \$180 |
| L14-30R | 3 |  | 9 | \$245 |
| IEC320-C13 (208V) | 12 |  | A | \$180 |
| IEC320-C19 (208V) | 6 |  | B | \$160 |
| IEC320-C13 (230V) | 12 |  | C | \$180 |
| IEC320-C19 (230V) | 6 |  | D | \$160 |
| L15-20 | 2 |  | E | \$400 |
| L15-30 | 2 |  | F | \$445 |
| Metering Choices Power Equalizer | - | 10 | 1 | - |
| Energy Management System, NO card | - |  | 2 | \$695 |
| Energy Management System, with card | - |  | 3 | \$1,025 |
| Future Option | - | 11 | 0 | - |
| None | - | 12 | 0 | \$0 |
|  | - | 13 | 0 | - |
|  | - | 14 | 0 | - |
|  | - | 15 | 0 | - |

How to order: 1 . Select base model voltage ( 208 V or 400 V ), 2. Select input connector option, 3. Select input cord length (corded units only), 4. Select first receptacle plate option, 5 . Select second receptacle plate option, 6 . Select metering option.
Example of configured model part number: Y03111022300000

## BLADEUPS OPTIONS: EATON BLADEUPS PDU WITH MAINTENANCE BYPASS

## K-1 RATED TP-1 TRANSFORMER, 480V IN 208V OUT AND (2) 42-POLE PANELBOARDS

The Eaton BladeUPS PDU with Maintenance Bypass saves money and space in the data center or network operations center while offering three functions in one cabinet. The BladeUPS PDU combines step-down transformation, power distribution (up to 84 pole positions) and maintenance bypass into a single cabinet-the perfect complement to a 60 kVA BladeUPS system.

- TP-1, K1-rated input transformer-Energy-star efficiency, 480-208/120V, along with integral voltage transformation, electrical isolation and high efficiency
- Integrated maintenance bypass, including maintenance bypass breaker, rectifier input breaker and UPS output breaker, all rated for 225A, for high availability
- Available with up to two Eaton PRL-1a 42-pole panelboards, or up to four subfeed breakers or full rated lugs. PRL-1a panels accept BAB or QBHW style breakers
- Multiple power functions in a single cabinet mean efficient use of space
- Free-standing, easy-access design that complements other modern data center equipment while providing ease of installation and use for flexible access and deployment options
- Warranty: Eighteen months



## EATON BLADEUPS PDU WITH MAINTENANCE BYPASS

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input <br> Connection | Output <br> Receptacles | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 124100029-001 | 124100029-001 | PDU for 60 kVA <br> BladeUPS - <br> 2 panels - 480:2 | $60 \mathrm{kVA} / 60 \mathrm{~kW}$ | AC input 480 V 3 phase 3 wire, ground, 60 Hz | (2) 42-pole panelboards (branch breakers not included) | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1200 | \$23,190 |

## EATON BLADEUPS (continued)

## EATON BLADEUPS PDU WITH MAINTENANCE BYPASS (continued)

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Rating (VA/Watts) | Input Connection | Output Receptacles | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 124100029-002 | PTE06056BAS4100 | PDU with bypass w/ 142 pole panelboard | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ |  | (1) 42 pole panelboard Eaton PRL1 | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1150 | \$22,730 |
| 124100029-003 | PTE06056BAS41LL | PDU with bypass w/ 142 pole panelboard, full rated output lug | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | (1) 42 pole panelboard Eaton PRL1, full output lugs | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1170 | \$23,420 |
| 124100029-004 | PTE06056BAS412A | PDU with bypass w/ 142 pole panelboard, 2 subfeed breakers | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | (1) 42 pole panelboard Eaton PRL1, 2 subfeed brea | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1210 | \$23,540 |
| 124100029-005 | PTE06056BAS413A | PDU with bypass w/ 142 pole panelboard, 3 subfeed breakers | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | (1) 42 pole panelboard Eaton PRL1, <br> 3 subfeed brea | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1225 | \$27,130 |
| 124100029-006 | PTE06056BAS414A | PDU with bypass w/ 142 pole panelboard, 4 subfeed breakers | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | (1) 42 pole panelboard Eaton PRL1, 4 subfeed brea | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1240 | \$28,750 |
| 124100029-007 | PTE06056BAS40LL | PDU with bypass w/ full rated output lugs | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | Full rated output lugs | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1100 | \$22,820 |
| 124100029-008 | PTE06056BAS402A | PDU with bypass <br> w/ 2 subfeed breakers | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | 2 subfeed breakers | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1130 | \$25,270 |
| 124100029-009 | PTE06056BAS403A | PDU with bypass <br> w/ 3 subfeed breakers | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | 3 subfeed breakers | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1145 | \$26,760 |
| 124100029-010 | PTE06056BAS404A | PDU with bypass <br> w/ 4 subfeed breakers | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | 4 subfeed breakers | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1160 | \$28,410 |
| 124100029-011 | PTE06056BAS42LL | PDU with bypass <br> w/ 242 pole <br> panelboard, <br> full rated output lug | $60 \text { kVA/60 kW }$ | Hardwire 480 vac | (2) 42 pole panelboard Eaton PRL1, full output lugs | $80 \times 30 \times 36$ | 1210 | \$23,890 |

Note:

1. Please contact Pre-sales Support to specify what trip ratings are needed for the subfeed breakers.
2. All subfeed breakers are standard Eaton FD frames, rated at 225A trip.
3. The PDU with bypass should be discounted at the same multiplier level as the BladeUPS system.

## EATON 9355 UPS

## Powerware series

## Double-conversion (10-15 kVA)



This innovative design delivers one of the industry's best combinations of high efficiency, low input current distortion and highest power factor, while conserving valuable space and offering the most cost-effective, highest performance option available today.

- True double-conversion topology protects equipment from all nine of the most common power problems
- Industry leading power density, providing up to 20 percent more power capacity in a compact tower design including batteries
- Up to 350 percent more standard runtime
- Up to a 74 percent footprint reduction and up to an 83 percent total size reduction
- Flexible on-board power distribution modules (PDMs) allow for hardwired output or up to 15 different output receptacle options, reducing installation and site preparation expenses
- Plug-and-play rack Enclosure power distribution with the 9355 on-board PDU
- Inherently scalable from 10-15 and 20-30 kVA, allowing you to pay as you grow or increase capacity with no additional hardware purchases or installation concerns
- Eaton's patented Hot Sync paralleling technology allows for wireless paralleling in the event of communications failure, providing the industry's only truly redundant paralleling technology
- Flexible 0 footprint extended run configurations allow for adding additional runtime in the same industry-leading compact footprint
- Includes rear-mounted bypass switch
- Includes on-site $5 \times 8$ startup and operator training by Eaton field technician
- Includes one year of eNotify remote monitoring service (requires connectivity parts and self installation)


## 9355 (10-15 kVA) MODELS

| Description | Part Number ${ }^{1}$ | Rating | Input/Output Voltage | Base <br> Runtime (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) ${ }^{3}$ | Weight <br> (lb) ${ }^{3}$ | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9355 10 kVA with 32-Battery (2-high) | KA1011100000010 | $10 \mathrm{kVA} / 9 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 8 | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 373 | \$16,375 |
| PW9355 10 kVA with 64-Battery (3-high) | KA1012100000010 | $10 \mathrm{kVA} / 9 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 22 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 609 | \$18,230 |
| PW9355 10 kVA with 32-Battery (2-high) | KA1011200000010 | $10 \mathrm{kVA} / 9 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 220/220 ${ }^{2}$ | 8 | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 373 | \$16,375 |
| PW9355 10 kVA with 64-Battery (3-high) | KA1012200000010 | $10 \mathrm{kVA} / 9 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 220/220 ${ }^{2}$ | 22 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 609 | \$18,230 |
| PW9355 10 kVA with 32-Battery and input isolation transformer (3-high) | KA1013400000010 | $10 \mathrm{kVA} / 9 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 480/208 | 8 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 577 | \$20,865 |
| PW9355 10 kVA with 32-Battery and input isolation transformer (3-high) | KA1013600000010 | $10 \mathrm{kVA} / 9 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 600/208 | 8 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 577 | \$20,865 |
| PW9355 15 kVA with 32-Battery (2-high) | KA1511100000010 | $15 \mathrm{kVA} / 13.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 4 | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 373 | \$17,788 |
| PW9355 15 kVA with 64-Battery (3-high) | KA1512100000010 | $15 \mathrm{kVA} / 13.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 13 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 609 | \$19,687 |
| PW9355 15 kVA with 32-Battery (2-high) | KA1511200000010 | $15 \mathrm{kVA} / 13.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 220/220 ${ }^{2}$ | 4 | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 373 | \$17,788 |
| PW9355 15 kVA with 64-Battery (3-high) | KA1512200000010 | $15 \mathrm{kVA} / 13.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 220/220 ${ }^{2}$ | 13 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 609 | \$19,687 |
| PW9355 15 kVA with 32 -Battery and input isolation transformer (3-high) | KA1513400000010 | $15 \mathrm{kVA} / 13.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 480/208 | 4 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 577 | \$22,015 |
| PW9355 15 kVA with 32 -Battery and input isolation transformer (3-high) | KA1513600000010 | $15 \mathrm{kVA} / 13.5 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 600/208 | 4 | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 33.7$ | 577 | \$22,015 |

1. $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ auto-sensing.
2. 220 V units are wye connected $220 / 127 \mathrm{~V}$ input and $220 / 127 \mathrm{~V}$ output, three-phase, 4 -wire plus ground.
3. Add 47 lbs for 2-high configurations or 50 lbs for 3-high configurations to determine shipping weight.
4. An input neutral is required for all configurations unless the input isolation transformer is used.
5. For parallel systems, change CTO digit \#5 to a " 2 " and add $\$ 300$ to the list price and include Parallel Tie Cabinet.. Eaton startup is required for factory warranty of parallel configuration.

## SURGE PROTECTION

See the surge protection product section for more details.

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card PXGXUPS (103007974-5591)
Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable. See the software and connectivity sections for more details.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## EATON 9355 UPS

## Powerware series (continued)

## 9355 OPTIONS

| Description | Part <br> Number | Additional Information | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9355 10-15 kVA 2-High Line \& Match Extended Battery Module | 103004192-5501 | 64 Batteries | - | $32.2 \times 12.0 \times 30.2$ | 480 | \$6,099 |
| PW9355 10-15 kVA 3-High Line \& Match Extended Battery Module | 103004193-5501 | 96 Batteries | - | $47.8 \times 12.0 \times 30.2$ | 710 | \$8,702 |
| PW9355 Wall Mount Parallel Tie Cabinet, 2-Breaker MBP (225A Bus, 200A Neutral, (1) 225A MBP, \& (4) 80A MOBs) | 124100020-001* | - | 208V/208V | $36.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.75$ | $68{ }^{1}$ | \$1,705 |
| PW9355 Wall Mount Parallel Tie Cabinet With MIS Breaker (225A MBP, 225A MIS, \& (4) 80A MOBs) | 124100020-002* | - | 208V/208V | $60 \times 20.0 \times 5.75$ | 140 | \$4,049 |
| PW9355 Remote EPO Switch | 103002939 | Wall-mounted | - | - | - | \$286 |
| PW9355 10-15 kVA Seismic Mounting Kit | 103004194-5501 | Zone 4 Kit | - | - | - | \$2,023 |
| Remote Monitor Panel requires Industrial Relay X-Slot Card part | See section for Connectivity Options \& Pricing |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAN Bridge Parallel Card | 103004336* | - | - |  | - | \$519 |

1. This is a net weight; please add 40 lb for the shipping weight of the panels and 50 lb for panels with panelboard provisions.

* Eaton startup is required for factory warranty of parallel configuration


## 9355 BYPASS PANELS

| Description | Part <br> Number | Input/Output <br> Voltage | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight $(\mathrm{Ib})^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel (100A Bus, 200A Neutral, \& 60A MBP, MIB, MIS) | 124100027-001 | 208V/208V | $48.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 120 | \$3,588 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with integral 120 KA TVSS (100A Bus, 200A Neutral, \& 60A MBP, MIB, MIS) | 124100027-002 | 208V/208V | $60.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 120 | \$6,810 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-Pole Distribution Provisions (Cutler-Hammer GHB 65 kAIC) | 124100027-003 | 208V/208V | $72.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 210 | \$4,004 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-Pole Distribution Provisions \& Integrated TVSS (Cutler-Hammer GHB 65 kAIC) | 124100027-004 | 208V/208V | $90.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 225 | \$7,384 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-Pole Distribution Provisions (Cutler-Hammer GHBW 22 kAIC) | 124100027-006 | 208V/208V | $72.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 210 | \$4,004 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-Pole Distribution Provisions (Cutler-Hammer BAB 10 kAIC) | 124100027-007 | 208V/208V | $72.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 210 | \$4,004 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-Pole Distribution Provisions \& Integrated TVSS (Cutler-Hammer GBHW 22 kAIC) | 124100027-008 | 208V/208V | $90.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 225 | \$7,384 |
| PW9355 15 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36 -Pole Distribution Provisions \& Integrated TVSS (Cutler-Hammer BAB 10 kAIC) | 124100027-009 | 208V/208V | $90.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 225 | \$7,384 |

1. This is a net weight; please add 40 lb for the shipping weight of the panels and 50 lb for panels with panelboard provisions.

## OUTPUT RECEPTACLES

| Receptacle Codes | (Oty) NEMA Type | Enter "Receptacle Code" into CTO Digits \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Price Adder for EACH Receptacle Code Chosen | (1) L15-30R |
| :--- |
| 2 |
| 3 |

Note: Arrange receptacle codes in numerical-alphabetical order in digits 9 through 12 of the CTO number
Example 1: a PDM with an L21-20, an L14-30, and Qty 2 IEC320-C19 would have digits 9 through 12 of the CTO arranged as "3MPP"
Example 2: a PDM with a $5-15 R$, and an L6-30, and an L14-30 would have digits 9 through 12 of the CTO arranged as "AKMX"
The combined quantities of LOCKING receptacles (denoted by ${ }^{*}$ ) must not exceed 4 per unit.
Please be sure to utilize the "X" designation for any of the 4 total slots not populated.

## EATON 9355 UPS

Powerware series (continued)

## BUILT-IN CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Description | Value for <br> CTO Digit 8 | Part <br> List |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NONE (No Pre-installed X-Slot card) | 0 | Number (if ordered separately) |

Note: You can have up to two optional connectivity cards installed.
9355 BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes) @ 0.9 POWER FACTOR

| Load (VA/Watts) | UPS + Internal 32 Battery | +1 EBM 64 | +2 EBMs 64 | +3 EBMs 64 | +4 EBMs 64 | $\begin{gathered} \text { UPS + Internal } \\ 64 \text { Battery } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | +1 EBM 96 | +2 EBMs 96 | +3 EBMs 96 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15000/13500 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 43.0 | 65.1 | 88.6 | 13.3 | 43.0 | 76.7 | 113.0 |
| 14500/13050 | 4.9 | 24.1 | 45.2 | 68.3 | 93.0 | 14.1 | 45.2 | 80.5 | 119.0 |
| 14000/12600 | 5.2 | 25.2 | 47.3 | 71.5 | 97.4 | 14.9 | 47.3 | 84.2 | 125.0 |
| 13500/12150 | 5.5 | 26.4 | 49.4 | 74.7 | 102.0 | 15.8 | 49.4 | 88.1 | 130.0 |
| 13000/11700 | 5.8 | 27.6 | 51.6 | 78.1 | 106.0 | 16.7 | 51.6 | 92.0 | 136.0 |
| 12500/11250 | 6.1 | 28.8 | 54.0 | 81.6 | 111.0 | 17.6 | 54.0 | 96.2 | 142.0 |
| 12000/10800 | 6.5 | 30.2 | 56.5 | 85.5 | 116.0 | 18.6 | 56.5 | 101.0 | 149.0 |
| 11500/10350 | 6.9 | 31.6 | 59.3 | 89.7 | 122.0 | 19.2 | 59.3 | 106.0 | 156.0 |
| 11000/9900 | 7.3 | 33.3 | 62.4 | 94.4 | 129.0 | 20.2 | 62.4 | 111.0 | 164.0 |
| 10500/9450 | 7.8 | 35.1 | 65.9 | 99.6 | 136.0 | 21.4 | 65.9 | 117.0 | 174.0 |
| 10000/9000 | 8.4 | 37.2 | 69.8 | 106.0 | 144.0 | 22.6 | 69.8 | 124.0 | 184.0 |
| 9500/8550 | 9.1 | 39.6 | 74.2 | 112.0 | 153.0 | 24.1 | 74.2 | 132.0 | 196.0 |
| 9000/8100 | 9.9 | 42.3 | 79.4 | 120.0 | 163.0 | 25.7 | 79.4 | 141.0 | 209.0 |
| 8500/7650 | 10.8 | 45.5 | 85.2 | 129.0 | 175.0 | 27.6 | 85.2 | 152.0 | 225.0 |
| 8000/7200 | 11.9 | 49.1 | 91.9 | 139.0 | 189.0 | 29.8 | 91.9 | 164.0 | 242.0 |
| 7500/6750 | 13.1 | 53.2 | 99.7 | 151.0 | 205.0 | 32.3 | 99.7 | 178.0 | 263.0 |
| 7000/6300 | 14.6 | 58.0 | 109.0 | 164.0 | 224.0 | 35.2 | 109.0 | 194.0 | 286.0 |
| 6500/5850 | 16.3 | 63.5 | 119.0 | 180.0 | 245.0 | 38.6 | 119.0 | 212.0 | 314.0 |
| 6000/5400 | 18.4 | 70.0 | 131.0 | 198.0 | 270.0 | 42.5 | 131.0 | 234.0 | 346.0 |
| 5500/4950 | 20.1 | 77.6 | 145.0 | 220.0 | 300.0 | 47.2 | 145.0 | 259.0 | 383.0 |
| 5000/4500 | 22.4 | 86.6 | 162.0 | 245.0 | 334.0 | 52.6 | 162.0 | 289.0 | 428.0 |
| 4500/4050 | 25.2 | 97.4 | 182.0 | 276.0 | 376.0 | 59.2 | 182.0 | 325.0 | - |
| 4000/3600 | 28.6 | 110.0 | 207.0 | 313.0 | 426.0 | 67.1 | 207.0 | 369.0 | - |
| 3500/3150 | 32.8 | 127.0 | 238.0 | 359.0 | - | 77.0 | 238.0 | 423.0 | - |
| 3000/2700 | 38.3 | 148.0 | 277.0 | 418.0 | - | 89.7 | 277.0 | - | - |
| 2500/2250 | 45.6 | 176.0 | 329.0 | - | - | 107.0 | 329.0 | - | - |

Note: Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

## EATON 9355 UPS

Powerware series (continued)
9355 (20-30 KVA) MODELS

| 20 kVA (18 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Part Number ${ }^{1}$ | Input/Output Voltage | Base <br> Runtime (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) ${ }^{3}$ | Weight (lb) ${ }^{3}$ | List Price | System Price |
| PW9355 20 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB2013100000010 | 208/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$24,393 |
| PW9355 20 kVA Single Feed with | KB2013100000010 | 208/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$30,017 |
| Options Cabinet \& Internal Batteries | KBT001100000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 20 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB2013100000010 | 208/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 |  |
| \& Dual Feed Isolation Transformer | KBT001100000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 | \$35,641 |
| (2 Opt Cabs) | KBT002100000010 | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 20 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB2013200000010 | 220/220 ${ }^{2}$ | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$24,393 |
| PW9355 20 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB2013100000010 | 480/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$30,017 |
| \& Single Feed Options Cabinet | KBT001200000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 20 kVA Dual Feed with Options | KB2013100000010 | 480/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 |  |
| Cabinets \& Internal Batteries | KBT002200000010 | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 | \$35,641 |
| (2 Opt Cabs) | KBT001200000010* | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 20 kVA Single Feed with | KB2013100000010 | 600/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$30,017 |
| Options Cabinets \& Internal Batteries | KBT001300000010 | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 20 kVA Dual Feed with | KB2013100000010 | 600/208 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$35,641 |
| Options Cabinets \& Internal Batteries | KBT001300000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
|  | KBT002300000010 | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 20 kVA Single Feed with Options | KB2013100000010 | 480/480 | 18 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$24,393 | \$35,641 |
| Cabinet \& Internal Batteries (1 Opt Cab) | KBT004200000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 792 | \$11,248 |  |

## 30 kVA (27 kW)

| Description | UPS Part (СТО) Number | Input/Output Voltage | Base <br> Runtime (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) ${ }^{3}$ | Weight (lb) ${ }^{3}$ | List Price | System Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9355 30 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB3013100000010 | 208/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 | \$25,565 |
| PW9355 30 kVA Single Feed with | KB3013100000010 | 208/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 | \$31,189 |
| Options Cabinet \& Internal Batteries, including Isolation | KBT001100000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 30 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB3013100000010 | 208/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 |  |
| \& Dual Feed Isolation Transformer | KBT001100000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 | \$36,813 |
| (2 Opts Cabs) | KBT002100000010 | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 30 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB3013200000010 | 220/220 ${ }^{2}$ | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 | \$25,565 |
| PW9355 30 kVA with Internal Batteries | KB3013100000010 | 480/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 | \$31,189 |
| \& Single Feed Options Cabinet | KBT001200000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 30 kVA Dual Feed with | KB3013100000010 | 480/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 |  |
| Options Cabinets \& Internal Batteries | KBT001200000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 | \$36,813 |
| (2 Opts Cabs) | KBT002200000010 | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 30 kVA Single Feed with | KB3013100000010 | 600/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 | \$31,189 |
| Options Cabinet \& Internal Batteries | KBT001300000010 | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 30 kVA Dual Feed with | KB3013100000010 | 600/208 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 |  |
| Options Cabinet \& Internal Batteries | KBT001300000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 | \$36,813 |
| (2 Opts Cabs) | KBT002300000010 | Output Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 535 | \$5,624 |  |
| PW9355 30 kVA Single Feed with Option | KB3013100000010 | 480/480 | 11 | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1160 | \$25,565 | \$36,813 |
| Cabinet \& Internal Batteries (1 Opts Cab) | KBT004200000010* | Input Isolation options Cab |  | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 792 | \$11,248 |  |

* contains MBP Rotary Style

[^15]
## EATON 9355 UPS

Powerware series (continued)

## 9355 OPTIONS

| Description | Part <br> Number | Rating | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) ${ }^{1}$ | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 2 String Line \& Match |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Battery Cabinet | 103005183 | 36 | - | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 1105.0 | \$8,775 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 4 String Line \& Match |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Battery Cabinet | 103004868 | 72 | - | $66.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 2060.0 | \$13,392 |
| Option Cabinet, Containing Maintenance Bypass, with No Transformer | KBT000000000010 | . | 208/208 | $67.0 \times 20.0 \times 34.1$ | 205.0 | \$2,511 |
| PW9355 30 kVA Wall-mount Parallel Tie Cabinet 2-Breaker MBP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (400A Bus, 200A Neutral, 1350 A MBP, \& (4) 110A MOBs) | 124100026-001* | - | 208/208 | $48.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | $150.0^{\prime}$ | \$3,166 |
| PW9355 30 kVA Wall-mount Parallel Tie Cabinet with MIS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breaker (350A MBP, 350A MIS, \& (4) 110A MOBs) | 124100026-002* | - | 208/208 | $57.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.3$ | 235 | \$7,324 |
| Remote EPO Switch | 103002939 | Wall-mounted | - | - | - | \$286 |
| Zone 4 Seismic Kit (UPS Cabinet only) | 103004896 | Zone 4 Kit | - | - | - | \$546 |
| Remote Monitor Panel requires Industrial Relay X-Slot Card part See section for Connectivity Options \& Pricing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAN Bridge Parallel Card | 103004336* | - | - | - | - | \$519 |
| UPS Optional Output Breaker (125A, Change Digit \#5 in CTO number to "3" for RT systems) \$250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. This is a net weight; please add 40 lb for the shipping weight of the panels and 50 lb for panels with panelboard provisions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Eaton startup is required for factory warranty of parallel configuration |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 9355 BYPASS PANELS

| Description | Part Number | Input/Output <br> Voltage | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight $(\mathrm{Ib})^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel (225A Bus, 225A Neutral, \& 110A MBP, 125A MIB, 110A MIS) | 124100028-001 | 208/208 | $48.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 120 | \$4,095 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 3-breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with integral 120 KA TVSS <br> (225A Bus, 225A Neutral, \& 110A MBP, 125A MIB, 110A MIS) | 124100028-002 | 208/208 | $60.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 120 | \$7,775 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30kVA 3-Breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36 -pole Distribution Provisions (Cutler-Hammer GHB 65 kAIC) | 124100028-003 | 208/208 | $72.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 210 | \$4,723 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 3-Breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-pole Distribution Provisions \& Integrated TVSS (CutlerHammer GHB 65 kAIC$)$ | 124100028-004 | 208/208 | $90.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 225 | \$8,135 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30kVA 3-Breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-pole Distribution Provisions (Cutler-Hammer GBHW 22 kAIC | 124100028-006 | 208/208 | $72.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 210 | \$4,723 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30kVA 3-Breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36 -pole Distribution Provisions (Cutler-Hammer BAB 10 kAIC) | 124100028-007 | 208/208 | $72.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 210 | \$4,723 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 3-Breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36-pole Distribution Provisions \& Integrated TVSS (CutlerHammer GBHW 22 kAIC) | 124100028-008 | 208/208 | $90.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 225 | \$8,135 |
| PW9355 20 \& 30 kVA 3-Breaker Maintenance Bypass Panel with 36 -pole Distribution Provisions \& Integrated TVSS (CutlerHammer BAB 10 kAIC) | 124100028-009 | 208/208 | $90.0 \times 20.0 \times 5.8$ | 225 | \$8,135 |

1. This is a net weight; please add 40 lb for the shipping weight of the panels and 50 lb for panels with panelboard provisions.

Note: Please specify preference for breakers.

## 9355 BUILT-IN CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

Available X-Slot card options

| Description | Value for <br> CTO Digit 8 | Part <br> List |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| NONE (No pre-installed X-Slot card) | 0 | Number (if ordered separately) |

Note: UPS has two X-Slots, one of which can be populated or factory installed, with the second X-Slot accessory supplied separately.

## SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card | PXGXUPS (103007974-5591) | $\$ 450$ |

Bundled with Intelligent Power Software Suite CD and communication cable. See the software and connectivity sections for more details.

## EATON 9355 UPS

## Powerware series (continued)

9355 BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)

| Load <br> (VA/Watts) | UPS <br> w/Internal Battery | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Internal } \\ & \text { Battery } \\ & \text { +EBC } 36 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Internal } \\ \text { Battery } \\ +2 \text { EBC } 72 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Internal } \\ \text { Battery } \\ +3 \text { EBC } 72 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30000/27000 | 11 | 31 | 56 | 89 | 108 |
| 29000/26100 | 11 | 33 | 58 | 90 | 109 |
| 28000/25200 | 12 | 35 | 60 | 93 | 111 |
| 27000/24300 | 12 | 38 | 62 | 95 | 114 |
| 26000/23400 | 13 | 40 | 65 | 98 | 118 |
| 25000/22500 | 14 | 43 | 68 | 101 | 124 |
| 24000/21600 | 14 | 46 | 71 | 103 | 129 |
| 23000/20700 | 15 | 48 | 74 | 106 | 134 |
| 22000/19800 | 16 | 51 | 76 | 109 | 144 |
| 21000/18900 | 17 | 53 | 79 | 111 | 152 |
| 20000/18000 | 18 | 56 | 82 | 114 | 160 |
| 19000/17100 | 19 | 58 | 85 | 117 | 175 |
| 18000/16200 | 20 | 62 | 88 | 120 | 189 |
| 17000/15300 | 22 | 66 | 92 | 130 | 204 |
| 16000/14400 | 24 | 71 | 96 | 142 | 219 |
| 15000/13500 | 26 | 75 | 101 | 154 | 234 |
| 14000/12600 | 28 | 79 | 105 | 166 | 249 |
| 13000/11700 | 31 | 84 | 110 | 178 | 265 |
| 12000/10800 | 35 | 88 | 114 | 201 | 280 |
| 11000/9900 | 38 | 94 | 119 | 226 | 319 |
| 10000/9000 | 42 | 101 | 134 | 251 | 355 |
| 7500/6750 | 58 | 117 | 188 | 347 | 471 |
| 5000/4500 | 90 | 188 | 294 | 543 | 610 |

Note: Battery backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

SERVICES
For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## EATON EMERGENCY LIGHTING UPS

Eaton's Emergency Lighting product line offers a UPS system and line and match battery cabinets to achieve the minimum UL 924 required 90 minutes of runtime. The Eaton Emergency Lighting UPS line combines the industry's highest capacity and smallest footprint, making it the most cost-effective solution to comply with Emergency Lighting.
All solutions are fully tested to comply with UL 924.

- 90 minutes of runtime
- Allows for a manually operated and protected test switch
- 10-30 kVA
- 208, 277 and 480V options

SINGLE-PHASE EMERGENCY LIGHTING

| Description | Part Number | Individual <br> Description | Quantity Required | Rating (kVA/kW) | Input/Output Voltage | System <br> Runtime (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | Individual List Price | System List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K41013000000000 | 915510 kVA UPS | 1 | 10/7.2 | 277/277 | 134 | $47.8 \times 36.0 \times 33.7$ | 1,978 | \$16,752 | \$29,092 |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH- 8KEL208IP - 100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,712 |  |
| Single-phase 7 kW 277 V | 103004193-5501 | 9155 Battery Cabinet | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,702 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBM96EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$926 |  |
|  | K41513000000000 | 915515 kVA UPS | 1 | 15/9 | 277/277 | 120 | $47.8 \times 48.0 \times 33.7$ | 1,978 | \$18,808 | \$41,184 |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH-10KEL208IP - 100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,120 |  |
| Single-phase 9 kW 277V | 103004193-5501 | 9155 Battery Cabinet | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,702 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBM96EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$926 |  |

## THREE-PHASE EMERGENCY LIGHTING

| Description | Part Number | Individual Description | Quantity Required | Rating <br> (kVA/kW) | Input/Output Voltage | System <br> Runtime <br> (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | Individual <br> List <br> Price | System List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | KA1012100000010 | 935510 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$18,230 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH-10KEL2083P-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 | 10/8.5 | 208/208 | 124 | $47.8 \times 36.0 \times 33.7$ | 2,029 | \$3,472 | \$40,958 |
| Three-phase 8.5 kW 208 V | 103004193-5501 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,702 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBM96EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$926 |  |
|  | KA1512100000010 | 935515 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,687 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH-15KEL2083P-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 | 15/13.1 | 208/208 | 113 | $47.8 \times 48.0 \times 33.7$ | 2,739 | \$3,876 | \$52,447 |
| Three-phase 13 kW 208 V | 103004193-5501 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,702 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBM96EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | \$926 |  |
|  | KB2013100000010 | 935520 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,393 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH-20KEL2083P-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 | 20/18 | 208/208 | 114 | $66.0 \times 60.0 \times 34.1$ | 5,280 | \$4,583 | \$58,694 |
| Three-phase 18 kW 208 V | 103004868 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,392 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBC72EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,467 |  |
|  | KB3013100000010 | 935530 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,565 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH-30KEL208SF-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 | 30/24 | 208/208 | 108 | $66.0 \times 60.0 \times 34.1$ | 5,280 | \$4,955 | \$60,238 |
| Three-phase 24 kW 208 V | 103004868 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,392 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBC72EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,467 |  |
|  | KB3013100000010 | 935530 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,565 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | BH-30KEL2083P-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 | 30/27 | 208/208 | 90 | $66.0 \times 80.0 \times 34.1$ | 7,340 | \$4,955 | \$75,097 |
| Three-phase 27 kW 208V | 103004868 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,392 |  |
| UPS System | BH-EBC72EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,467 |  |
|  | KB2013100000010 | 935520 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,393 |  |
|  | BH-20KEL2083P-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,583 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | 103004868 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 2 | 20/18 | 480/277 | 114 | $66.0 \times 80.0 \times 34.1$ | 6,072 | \$13,392 | \$72,191 |
| Three-phase 18 kW 480 V | BH-EBC72EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,467 |  |
| UPS System | KBT004200000010 | 9355 Options Cabinet | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,248 |  |
|  | BH-KBT004-200 | Options Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,249 |  |
|  | KB3013100000010 | 935530 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,565 |  |
|  | BH-30KEL208SF-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,955 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | 103004868 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 2 | 30/24 | 480/277 | 108 | $66.0 \times 80.0 \times 34.1$ | 6,072 | \$13,392 | \$73,735 |
| Three-phase 24 kW 480 V | BH-EBC72EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,467 |  |
| UPS System | KBT004200000010 | 9355 Options Cabinet | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,248 |  |
|  | BH-KBT004-200 | Options Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,249 |  |
|  | KB3013100000010 | 935530 kVA UPS | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,565 |  |
|  | BH-30KEL2083P-100 | UPS Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,955 |  |
| Eaton Emergency Lighting | 103004868 | 9355 Battery Cabinet | 3 | 30/27 | 480/277 | 90 | $66.0 \times 100.0 \times 34.1$ | 8,132 | \$13,392 | \$88,594 |
| Three-phase 27 kW 480 V | BH-EBC72EL-600 | Battery Upgrade | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,467 |  |
| UPS System | KBT004200000010 | 9355 Options Cabinet | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,248 |  |
|  | BH-KBT004-200 | Options Upgrade | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,249 |  |

## EATON 9E UPS \& ACCESSORIES

The Eaton 9E UPS delivers three key benefits that drive a lower total cost of ownership (TCO): internal batteries, compact footprint and energy-efficiency.

## Energy-efficient

- Delivers up to $98 \%$ efficiency
- Up to $7 \%$ more efficient than competitive units
- Helps you qualify for local utility rebates and incentives

Internal batteries

- Deliver up to 21 minutes of runtime
- Pre-wired for easy installation

Compact footprint

- Up to $35 \%$ smaller than similarly specified competitive solutions
- Allows dedication of more floor space to revenue-producing equipment

| 9E (20-30 KVA) MODELS WITH INTERNAL RUNTIME |  |  |  | 20-30 kVA | 40-60 kVA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Part Number* | Input/Output Voltage | Internal Runtime (min) | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| 20 kVA (16 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries | 9EA02AA61001000 | 208/208 | 22 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 1049 | \$21,826 |
| 20 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries and Standard Runtime | 9EF02AA63001000 | 208/208 | 12 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 831 | \$20,408 |
| 20 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EA02AA61101000 | 208/208 | 22 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 1049 | \$23,376 |
| 30 kVA (24 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries | 9EA03AA61001000 | 208/208 | 12 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 1049 | \$23,598 |
| 30 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EA03AA61101000 | 208/208 | 12 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 1049 | \$25,148 |

9E (20-30 KVA) MODELS FOR EXTERNAL RUNTIME

| Description | Part Number* | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kVA ( 16 kW ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries | 9EA02AA60001000 | 208/208 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 434 | \$16,398 |
| 20 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EA02AA60101000 | 208/208 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 434 | \$17,948 |
| $30 \mathrm{kVA}(24 \mathrm{~kW})$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries | 9EA03AA60001000 | 208/208 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 434 | \$18,170 |
| 30 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EA03AA60101000 | 208/208 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 434 | \$19,720 | and Internal Maintenance Bypass System

* $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ auto-sensing. For 220/220 V Input/Output Voltage change CTO digit \#6-7 to BB
* For Dual Feed change Part Number digit \#12 to 2 and apply $\$ 100$ adder per UPS to the list price.

9E (20-30 KVA) EXTENDED BATTERY CABINET

|  |  | Number of | Number of <br> Strings | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Description | Part Number | Batteries | Price |  |  |
| $20 \& 30$ kVA Extended Battery Cabinet** | $9 E Z A A C O 00000000$ | 54 | 3 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 1585 |

** Maximum of 2 Extended Battery Cabinets can be bought for a system. See runtime chart.
9E (20-30 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - DISTRIBUTION

| Description | Part Number | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 \& 30$ kVA IAC - With 42-pole Distribution Panelboard | $9 E Z D A 0000000000$ | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 238 | $\$ 8,413$ |
| and No Subfeed Breakers |  |  |  |  |
| Subfeed Breaker Options |  |  |  |  |
| Select Part Number digits \#6, 7, and 8 from the following list for up to 3 Subfeed Breakers |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Price Adder per Subfeed Breaker |  |  |
| Description | Subfeed Part Number | $\$ 643$ |  |  |
| 125A Breaker | A | $\$ 623$ |  |  |
| 60A Breaker | B | $\$ 334$ |  |  |
| 40A Breaker | C | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| No Subfeed Breaker | 0 |  |  |  |

## EATON 9E UPS \& ACCESSORIES

(continued)
9E (20-30 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - MAINTENANCE BYPASS

| Description | Part Number* | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 \& 30 kVA IAC - Maintenance Bypass for Single Feed Units | 9EZBA1000000000 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 237 | \$7,144 |
| 20 \& 30 kVA IAC - Maintenance Bypass for Dual Feed Units | 9EZBA2000000000 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 237 | \$7,333 |

9E (20-30 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - TIE

| Description | Part Number | Dimensions <br> $(\mathbf{H} \times \mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D}$, inches $)$ | Weight <br> $(\mathbf{l b )}$ | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 \& 30$ kVA IAC - Tie for 1+1 Redundant with | 9EZCA0100000000 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 326 | $\$ 10,039$ |
| Maintenance Bypass |  |  | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 326 |
| $20 \& 30$ kVA IAC - Tie for 2+0 Capacity with | 9EZCA0200000000 | $\$ 11,437$ |  |  |
| Maintenance Bypass |  |  |  |  |

9E (20-30 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - TRANSFORMER

| Description | Part Number | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 \& 30 kVA IAC - Single Transformer | 9EZFAA000000000 | 480/208 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 496 | \$8,013 |
| 20 \& 30 kVA IAC - Dual Transformers | 9EZFAB000000000 | 480/480 | $53.5 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 834 | \$11,839 |

9E (20-30 KVA) WALL MOUNT MAINTENANCE BYPASS PANELS
$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\text { Description } & \text { Part Number } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Dimensions } \\ \text { (H x W x D, inches) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Weight } \\ \text { (Ib) }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Price }\end{array}\right]$

9E (40-60 KVA) MODELS WITH INTERNAL RUNTIME

| Description | Part Number* | Input/Output <br> Voltage | Internal Runtime (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kVA (32 kW) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries | 9EB04AA61001000 | 208/208 | 12 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 1499 | \$38,540 |
| 40 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries and Standard Runtime | 9EG04AA63001000 | 208/208 | 7 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 1448 | \$36,035 |
| 40 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EB04AA61101000 | 208/208 | 12 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 1499 | \$41,540 |
| $60 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries | 9EB06AA61001000 | 208/208 | 6 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 1499 | \$43,027 |
| 60 kVA UPS Single Feed with Internal Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EB06AA61101000 | 208/208 | 6 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 1499 | \$46,027 |

9E (40-60 KVA) MODELS FOR EXTERNAL RUNTIME

| Description | Part Number* | Input/Output <br> Voltage | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kVA ( 32 kW ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries | 9EB04AA60001000 | 208/208 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 705 | \$26,504 |
| 40 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EB04AA60101000 | 208/208 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 705 | \$29,504 |
| $60 \mathrm{kVA}(48 \mathrm{~kW}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries | 9EB06AA60001000 | 208/208 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 705 | \$33,991 |
| 60 kVA UPS Single Feed for External Batteries and Internal Maintenance Bypass System | 9EB06AA60101000 | 208/208 | $74.0 \times 23.6 \times 31.5$ | 705 | \$36,504 |

9E (40-60 KVA) EXTENDED BATTERY CABINET

| Description | Part Number | Number of Batteries | Number of Strings | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 \& 60 kVA Extended Battery Cabinet** | 9EZABB000000000 | 72 | 4 | $74.0 \times 31.3 \times 31.5$ | 2713 | \$20,037 |
| 40 \& 60 kVA Extended Battery Cabinet** | 9EZABC000000000 | 108 | 6 | $74.0 \times 31.3 \times 31.5$ | 3117 | \$26,423 |

[^16]
## EATON 9E UPS \& ACCESSORIES

(continued)
9E (40-60 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - DISTRIBUTION

| Description | Part Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 \& 60 kVA IAC - With 42-pole Distribution Panelboard and No Subfeed Breakers | 9EZDB0000000000 | $74.0 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 315 | \$8,558 |
| Subfeed Breaker Options |  |  |  |  |
| Select Part Number digits \#6, 7, and 8 from the following list for up to 3 Subfeed Breakers |  |  |  |  |
| Description | Subfeed Part Number | Price Adder per Subfeed Breaker |  |  |
| 250A Breaker | A | \$853 |  |  |
| 125A Breaker | B | \$833 |  |  |
| 80A Breaker | C | \$409 |  |  |
| No Subfeed Breaker | 0 | \$0 |  |  |

9E (40-60 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - MAINTENANCE BYPASS

| Description | Part Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 \& 60 kVA IAC - Maintenance Bypass for Single Feed Units | 9EZBB1000000000 | $74.0 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 334 | \$10,281 |
| 40 \& 60 kVA IAC - Maintenance Bypass for Dual Feed Units | 9EZBB2000000000 | $74.0 \times 20.9 \times 31.5$ | 334 | \$10,513 |

9E (40-60 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - TIE

| Description | Part Number | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $40 \& 60$ kVA IAC - Tie for 1+1 Redundant with | 9 Price |  |  |

9E (40-60 KVA) INTEGRATED ACCESSORY CABINET - TRANSFORMER

| Description | Part Number | Input/Output <br> Voltage | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $40 \& 60$ kVA IAC - Single Transformer | 9 Price |  |  |  |

9E (40-60 KVA) WALL MOUNT MAINTENANCE BYPASS PANELS
$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\text { Description } & \text { Part Number } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Dimensions } \\ \text { (H x W x D, inches) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weight } \\ \text { (lb) }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Price }\end{array}\right]$

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## 9E BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)*

| Model 100\% Load |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kVA | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 kVA | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 kVA | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 kVA | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9E EBC RUNTIMES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 kVA | 30 kVA |  |  |  |  |
| 1 EBC | 42 minutes | 26 minutes | 26 minutes - <br> 4 String | 43 minutes - <br> 6 String | 14 minutes - <br> 4 String | 26 minutes - <br> 6 String |
| 2 EBC | 102 minutes | 62 minutes | 62 minutes - <br> 8 String | 104 minutes - <br> 12 String | 37 minutes - <br> 8 String | 62 minutes - <br> 12 String |

[^17]
## EATON 9390IT UPS

## Powerware series

## Double-conversion

- All-in-one, space efficient, completely integrated system with internal batteries ( 40 kVA ) and distribution delivers optimal end-of-row data center solution
- Industry leading power density, providing up to 23 percent more power capacity in a compact all-in-one tower with internal batteries
- Industry's smallest footprint at $\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{~ k V A , ~ p r o v i d i n g ~ u p ~ t o ~ a ~} \mathbf{6 1}$ percent footprint reduction
- Scalable 40 kVA modular building block, allowing for cost-effective expansion to 80 kVA with an on-board tie cabinet and 160 kVA with a four-module tie cabinet
- Up to 40 percent more STANDARD runtime, eliminating the need for external battery cabinets
- On-board pre-wired maintenance bypass and integrated distribution cabinets provide greater redundancy and reduce installation and maintenance costs
- Reduced footprint extended run modules for longer runtime applications
- Inherently 208 or 480 Vac-capable with no transformers
- Patented Powerware Hot Sync ${ }^{\circledR}$ paralleling technology enables paralleling of up to four 9390 UPSs for additional capacity or redundancy
Power management software suite includes applications for remote UPS monitoring, management and shutdown to help insure system and data integrity
- Includes Eaton Saver System, ESS
- Factory startup ( $5 \times 8$ ) included standard on all models; one-year parts warranty, 90 -day labor warranty from startup date; two-year battery warranty on internal batteries
- 93901T with distribution from $40-160 \mathrm{kVA}$ (standalone units only)
- Includes on-site $5 \times 8$ startup and operator training by Eaton field technician
- Includes one year of eNotify remote monitoring service (requires connectivity parts and self installation)


## 9390IT (40 kVA) BASE MODELS

| Part Number | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^18]
## EATON 9390IT UPS

## Powerware series (continued)

## 9390IT WITH DISTRIBUTION

| Part Number | Description | Rating (kVA/kW) | Input/Output Voltage | Base Runtime (min) | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TA04A100115K010 | 9390IT 40 kVA UPS with internal batteries and integrated IT distribution. Includes 12 / L6-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 8 | $73.7 \times 34.9 \times 31.0$ | 1,590 | \$48,722 |
| TA04A100115P010 | 9390IT 40 kVA UPS with internal batteries and integrated IT distribution. Includes 6 / L21-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 8 | $73.7 \times 34.9 \times 31.0$ | 1,590 | \$46,599 |
| TA04A100115R010 | 9390IT 40 kVA UPS with internal batteries and integrated IT distribution. Includes 4 / IEC309-60 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | 8 | $73.7 \times 34.9 \times 31.0$ | 1,590 | \$49,604 |
| TA04A100118K010 | 9390IT 40 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 12 / L6-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 735 | \$37,123 |
| TA04A100118P010 | 9390IT 40 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 6/ L21-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 735 | \$35,000 |
| TA04A100118R010 | 9390IT 40 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 4 / IEC309-60 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 735 | \$38,004 |
| TE04A400118P010 | 9390IT 40 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 4 / L22-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 400/400 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 735 | \$47,780 |
| TE04A400118R010 | 9390IT 40 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 2 / IEC309-60 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $40 \mathrm{kVA} / 36 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 400/400 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 735 | \$48,273 |
| TB08A100118P010 | 9390IT 80 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 12 / L21-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $80 \mathrm{kVA} / 72 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 790 | \$60,570 |
| TB08A100118R010 | 9390IT 80 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 6 / IEC309-60 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $80 \mathrm{kVA} / 72 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 208/208 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 790 | \$64,238 |
| TF08A400118P010 | 9390IT 80 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 6 / L22-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | $80 \mathrm{kVA} / 72 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 400/400 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 785 | \$62,917 |
| TF08A400118R010 | 9390IT 80 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 4 / IEC309-60 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | 80 kVA/72 kW | 400/400 | - | $73.7 \times 26.9 \times 31.0$ | 785 | \$64,881 |
| TG12A400118P010 | 93901T 120 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 9 / L22-30 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | 120 kVA/108 kW | 400/400 | - | $73.7 \times 43.9 \times 31.0$ | 1,110 | \$70,658 |
| TH16A400118R010 | 93901T 160 kVA extended-run UPS module with integrated IT distribution. Includes 6 / IEC209-60 receptacles with three breaker maintenance bypass (BIB, MBP, \& MIS breakers) | 160 kVA/144 kW | 400/400 | - | $73.7 \times 43.9 \times 31.0$ | 1,200 | \$76,174 |

## EATON 9390IT UPS

## Powerware series (continued)

## CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS

| Description | CTO Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| HotSync CAN Bridge Card (required to obtain RS485 Port for RMP II/RIM II/SCM II) | 103004336 | $\$ 519$ |
| Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card | $103007974-5591$ | $\$ 450$ |
| ModBus Communication Card | $103002510-5501$ | $\$ 661$ |
| Standard Relay Card (<60 Vac rated, IBM AS/400 ) | 1018460 | $\$ 146$ |
| Industrial Relay and Display Drive Card X-Slot (5A @ 250 Vac) | 1034003055 | $\$ 335$ |

## 9390IT OPTIONS (40 kVA)

| Part Number | Description | Input/Output Voltage | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions } \\ & (H \times W \times D \text {, inches) } \end{aligned}$ | Weight <br> (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T04112000000001 | IDC with MBS and main output breaker | 208/208 | $73.7 \times 35.8 \times 31.6$ | 350 | \$6,521 |
| T04112200000021 | IDC with MBS, K-13 isolation transformer | 208/208 | $73.7 \times 35.8 \times 31.6$ | 1,350 | \$9,431 |
| T04152200000021 | IDC with MBS, K-13 isolation transformer | 480/208 | $73.7 \times 35.8 \times 31.6$ | 1,350 | \$9,691 |
| T04112040000021 | IDC with three-breaker MBS and 42-pole distribution panel | 208/208 | $73.7 \times 35.8 \times 31.6$ | 350 | \$8,580 |
| T04112044000021 | IDC with three-breaker MBS and (2) 42-pole distribution panels | 208/208 | $73.7 \times 35.8 \times 31.6$ | 350 | \$10,639 |
| T04112041000021 | IDC with three-breaker MBS, 42-pole distribution panel and (1) sub-feed breaker | 208/208 | $73.7 \times 35.8 \times 31.6$ | 350 | \$9,484 |
| TP0442111100010 | Parallel tie maintenance bypass cabinet, (4) UPS modules $120 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+1,160 \mathrm{kVA}$ capacity (150A MOBs, 600A MIS, 600A MBP) | 208/208 | $73.5 \times 36.0 \times 11.5$ | 600 | \$11,544 |
| TP0442211100010 | Parallel tie maintenance bypass cabinet, (4) UPS modules $120 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+1,160 \mathrm{kVA}$ capacity (70A MOBs, 250A MIS, 250A MBP) | 480/480 | $57.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 600 | \$5,408 |

## 9390IT EXTENDED BATTERY OPTIONS

| Part Number | Description | Rating | Input/Output Voltage | Base Runtime (min) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Dimensions } \\ & (\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D} \text {, inches) } \end{aligned}$ | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSO403E20111100 | 40 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 22 | $73.7 \times 22.5 \times 31.6$ | 2,395 | \$15,323 |
| TLO403E33111100 | 40 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 42 | $73.7 \times 42.7 \times 31.6$ | 3,580 | \$21,292 |
| TL0403B47111100 | 40 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 66 | $73.7 \times 42.7 \times 31.6$ | 4,785 | \$40,689 |
| TS0803E20111100 | 80 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 7 | $73.7 \times 22.5 \times 31.6$ | 2,405 | \$15,699 |
| TL0803E33111100 | 80 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 18 | $73.7 \times 42.7 \times 31.6$ | 3,590 | \$21,702 |
| TL0803E50111100 | 80 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 29 | $73.7 \times 42.7 \times 31.6$ | 4,835 | \$26,662 |
| TL1203E28111100 | 120 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 7 | $73.7 \times 42.7 \times 31.6$ | 3,245 | \$19,797 |
| TL1203E28211100 | 120 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 480 Cell | 480V Link | 20 | $73.7 \times 85.4 \times 31.6$ | 6,490 | \$39,118 |
| TL1203E50211100 | 120 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 480 Cell | 480V Link | 43 | $73.7 \times 85.4 \times 31.6$ | 9,670 | \$52,843 |
| TL1603E39111100 | 160 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 240 Cell | 480V Link | 8 | $73.7 \times 42.7 \times 31.6$ | 3,920 | \$23,418 |
| TL1603E33211100 | 160 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 480 Cell | 480V Link | 18 | $73.7 \times 85.4 \times 31.6$ | 7,180 | \$43,125 |
| TL1603E50211100 | 160 kVA Extended-run battery cabinet | 480 Cell | 480V Link | 29 | $73.7 \times 85.4 \times 31.6$ | 9,670 | \$53,043 |

## Order Notes

1. All weights are installed weight, add 65 lb to determine shipping weight
2. Main breaker feeds input of isolation transformer
3. All IDC cabinets listed above include three-breaker UPS wrap-around maintenance bypass switch
4. 42-pole load centers are Cutler-Hammer series, type PRL1A; use type BAB or QBHW bolt-on breakers
5. 40 kVA IDC uses 175A C-H type "JG" breakers at 208V and 70A C-H type "EG" breakers at 480V
6. All breakers have adjustable trip settings; please refer to the Installation Manual for details
7. For seismic zone 4 construction change digit 10 to 1
8. Cabinets ordered remotely will include only one set of side panels and no interconnect (battery cabinet to UPS or battery cabinet to battery

NON-MATCHING MAINTENANCE BYPASS PANELS (40 kVA)

| Part <br> Number | Description | Rating (amps) | Input/0utput Voltage | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M90BEA1XXX | Maintenance bypass, 208/208V, three-breaker 10 kAIC (225A MIS/MBP/BIB) | 225 | 208/208 | $73.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 400 | \$4,503 |
| M90BFA1XXX | Maintenance bypass, 208/208V, three-breaker 35 kAIC (175A MIS/MBP/BIB) | 175 | 208/208 | $73.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 400 | \$4,295 |

## EATON 9390IT UPS

Powerware series (continued)

NON-MATCHING MAINTENANCE BYPASS PANELS (40 kVA) (continued)

| Part <br> Number | Description | Rating (amps) | Input/Output Voltage | Dimensions ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M90BGA1XXX | Maintenance bypass, 208/208V, three-breaker 65 kAIC (175A MIS/MBP/BIB) | 175 | 208/208 | $73.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 400 | \$4,711 |
| M90BEE1XXX | Maintenance bypass, 480/480V, three-breaker 10 kAIC (100A MIS/MBP/BIB) | 100 | 480/480 | $73.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 400 | \$3,359 |
| M90BFE1XXX | Maintenance bypass, 480/480V, three-breaker 35 kAIC ( 70 A MIS/MBP/BIB) | 70 | 480/480 | $73.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 400 | \$4,087 |
| M90BGE1XXX | Maintenance bypass, 480/480V, three-breaker 65 kAIC (70A MIS/MBP/BIB) | 70 | 480/480 | $73.0 \times 24.0 \times 11.5$ | 400 | \$4,503 |

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 103006244 | REPO switch, wall-mount ${ }^{1}$ | $\$ 426$ |
| 103004223 | Remote Monitor Panel "RMP II" ${ }^{2}$ | $\$ 1,113$ |
| 103004221 | Relay Interface Module "RIM II" ${ }^{2}$ | $\$ 1,092$ |
| 103004222 | Supervisory Contact Module "SCM II" ${ }^{2}$ | $\$ 1,206$ |
| $103007974-5591$ | Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card | $\$ 450$ |
| 103004336 | HotSync CAN Bridge Card, (used for paralleling units and/or RMP II/RIM II/SCM II interface) ${ }^{3}$ | $\$ 1$ |
| 103004179 | 9390 UPS/IDC seismic mounting kit ${ }^{4}$ | $\$ 718$ |
| 103001040 | 9390 output sync control box, 208 Vac | $\$ 1,336$ |
| 103001041 | 9390 output sync control box, 480 Vac | $\$ 7,072$ |
| 103003876 | UPS/ battery cabinet/ IDC side panel kit | $\$ 738$ |
| 152601664 | Battery cabinet to battery cabinet interconnect cables (IBC-S cabinet) | $\$ 73$ |
| 152601526 | Battery cabinet to battery cabinet interconnect cables (IBC-L cabinet) | $\$ 73$ |

Notes

1. UPS EPO is selectable as N/O or N/C. 2. Requires HotSync CAN Bridge Card to interface with these devices (only one CAN card required for up to four remote devices). Each UPM requires one card for paralleling. Same card can be used for communication to RS485 devices (RMP II, RIM II, SCM II). Remote devices (RMP II, RIM II, SCM II) require protected 120V AC source hardwired to the device. 3. HotSync CAN Bridge Card for parallel operation requires Eaton Service Engineer to configure. 4. 40-80 kVA IDC Seismic kit cannot be installed in the field. Must be factory installed. Order via CTO.

## SERVICES

For detailed information on service plans, please refer to the Three-phase Service section on page 125.

## 9390IT BATTERY BACKUP TIMES (in minutes)*

| Load (VA/Watts) | UPS w/Internal Battery |
| :--- | :---: |
| $40,000 / 36,000$ | 8.3 |
| $36,000 / 32,400$ | 9.9 |
| $32,000 / 28,800$ | 11.7 |
| $28,000 / 25,200$ | 14.5 |
| $24,000 / 21,600$ | 17.2 |
| $20,000 / 18,000$ | 21.8 |
| $16,000 / 14,400$ | 30.1 |
| $12,000 / 10,800$ | 42.7 |
| $8,000 / 7,200$ | 60.0 |
| $4,000 / 3,600$ | 86.5 |

[^19]
## POWER-SUPPRESS 100 and POWER-SUPPRESS T7

## Ultra-isolator Noise Suppressor and Isolation Provider

The Power-Suppress 100 offers the following advanced features:

- Traps unwanted harmonics
- Removes surge voltages and minimizes reflected THD
- Eliminates load generated feedback
- Available in both hardwired or line cord/receptacle models
- Fast and easy installation
- Long life operation
- Small footprint-saves valuable space
- Meets FCC Category A
- UL 1012, cUL, UL 1449

The Power-Suppress T7 provides these features

- Traps unwanted harmonics
- 20,000,000:1 ( 146 dB ) common-mode reduction
- Normal-mode noise reduction
- Transient suppression system with status indicators
- Exclusive shielding
- K-20 rated
- Over-temperature protection
- Clean, noise-free power output
- High efficiency
- Fast, easy installation
- UL and cUL listed requirements


## POWER-SUPPRESS 100: 125 to 7500 VA

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Input/Output Voltage | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Dimensions } \\ & \text { (H x W x D, inches) } \end{aligned}$ | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line-cord/receptacle models |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T100R-0500 | T100R-0500 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 RCPT 500 VA | 120 V IN, 120V OUT | $6.5 \times 6.1 \times 12.0$ | 22 | \$824 |
| T100R-0750 | T100R-0750 | PWR SUPPRESS T 100 RCPT 750 VA | 120 V IN, 120V OUT | $6.5 \times 6.1 \times 12.0$ | - | \$880 |
| T100R-1000 | T100R-1000 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 RCPT 1000 VA | 120 V IN, 120V OUT | $6.5 \times 6.1 \times 12.0$ | 31 | \$893 |
| T100R-1800 | T100R-1800 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 RCPT 1800 VA | 120 V IN, 120V OUT | $10.5 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 54 | \$1,183 |
| T100R-2400 | T100R-2400 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 RCPT 2400 VA | 120 V IN, 120V OUT | $10.5 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 58 | \$1,341 |
| Terminal style models |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T100H-0500 | T100H-0500 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 HW 500 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $6.4 \times 6.1 \times 12.0$ | 22 | \$842 |
| T100H-0750 | T100H-0750 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 HW 750 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $6.4 \times 6.1 \times 12.0$ | 28 | \$888 |
| T100H-1000 | T100H-1000 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 HW 1000 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $6.4 \times 6.1 \times 12.0$ | 31 | \$904 |
| T100H-1800 | T100H-1800 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 HW 1800 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $10.3 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 54 | \$1,061 |
| T100H-2500 | T100H-2500 | PWR SUPPRESS T 100 HW 2500 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $10.3 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 58 | \$1,310 |
| T100H-5000 | T100H-5000 | PWR SUPPRESS T 100 HW 5000 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $10.3 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 86 | \$1,909 |
| T100H-5001* | T100H-5001 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 HW V 5000 VA | 240/480V IN, 120/240V OUT | $10.3 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | - | \$2,309 |
| T100H-7500 | T100H-7500 | PWR SUPPRESS T 100 HW 7500 VA | 120/240V IN, 120/240V OUT | $10.3 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 116 | \$2,316 |
| T100H-7501* | T100H-7501 | PWR SUPPRESS T100 HW 7500 VA | 240/480V IN, 120/240V OUT | $10.3 \times 11.1 \times 17.0$ | 116 | \$2,803 |

* Please note the higher input voltage on these models


## POWER-SUPPRESS T7: 15 to 225 kVA

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T7H208-15K | 97201-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 208/208V 15 kVA | $31 \times 35 \times 18$ | 420 | \$10,770 |
| T7H208-30K | 97203-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 208/208V 30 kVA | $31 \times 35 \times 18$ | 490 | \$11,000 |
| T7H208-50K | 97205-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 208/208V 50 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 710 | \$12,810 |
| T7H208-75K | 97207-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 208/208V 75 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 950 | \$15,150 |
| T7H480-100K | 97410-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 100 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 990 | \$18,250 |
| T7H480-125K | 97412-31 | PWR SUPPRESS 77 480/208V 125 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 1,140 | \$21,100 |
| T7H480-150K | 97415-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 150 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 1,240 | \$22,540 |
| T7H480-15K | 97401-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 15 kVA | $35 \times 31 \times 18$ | 420 | \$12,110 |
| T7H480-225K | 97422-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 225 kVA | $55 \times 47 \times 28$ | 1,780 | \$26,510 |
| T7H480-30K | 97403-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 30 kVA | $35 \times 31 \times 18$ | 490 | \$11,720 |
| T7H480-50K | 97405-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 50 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 710 | \$12,990 |
| T7H480-75K | 97407-31 | PWR SUPPRESS T7 480/208V 75 kVA | $43 \times 43 \times 22$ | 810 | \$16,160 |

## POWER-SURE 700

The Power-Sure 700 provides intelligent protection for transmitters \& industrial controls.

- Fast microprocessor controlled voltage regulation
- Tight output voltage regulation
- Zero-current switching
- Wide input regulation range
- Triple shielded, computer grade transformer
- Highly efficient-97\% typical
- High inrush capability
- Transient protection and high frequency filter
- Over/under voltage protection (optional)
- Includes input circuit breaker
- Manual bypass switch

Optional 10-45 kVA
Standard 50+kVA
POWER-SURE 700 POWER CONDITIONERS: 208/208V

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (Ib) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TBL-010K-6 | TBL-010K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 10 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 440 | \$16,680 |
| TBL-015K-6 | TBL-015K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 15 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 520 | \$18,050 |
| TBL-025K-6 | TBL-025K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 25 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 700 | \$26,030 |
| TBL-030K-6 | TBL-030K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 30 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 720 | \$22,540 |
| TBL-045K-6 | TBL-045K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 45 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 950 | \$28,090 |
| TBL-050K-6 | TBL-050K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 50 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 970 | \$34,260 |
| TBL-075K-6 | TBL-075K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 75 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1100 | \$45,210 |
| TBL-100K-6 | TBL-100K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 100 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1660 | \$52,270 |
| TBL-125K-6 | TBL-125K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 125 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1980 | \$59,070 |
| TBL-150K-6 | TBL-150K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 150 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 2200 | \$70,290 |
| TBL-225K-6 | TBL-225K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 225 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 3300 | \$108,640 |
| TBL-300K-6 | TBL-300K-6 | PWRSURE 700 208/208V 300 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 4000 | \$129,450 |

POWER-SURE 700 POWER CONDITIONERS: 240/208V

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TCL-010K-6 | TCL-010K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 10 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 440 | \$16,780 |
| TCL-015K-6 | TCL-015K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 15 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 520 | \$18,050 |
| TCL-030K-6 | TCL-030K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 30 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 720 | \$21,850 |
| TCL-045K-6 | TCL-045K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 45 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 950 | \$33,060 |
| TCL-050K-6 | TCL-050K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 50 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 970 | \$28,900 |
| TCL-075K-6 | TCL-075K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 75 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1100 | \$41,750 |
| TCL-100K-6 | TCL-100K-6 | PWRSURE 700 240/208V 100 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1660 | \$54,250 |

POWER-SURE 700 POWER CONDITIONERS: 480/208V

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TDL-010K-6 | TDL-010K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 10 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 440 | \$18,480 |
| TDL-015K-6 | TDL-015K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 15 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 520 | \$18,030 |
| TDL-025K-6 | TDL-025K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 25 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 700 | \$21,960 |
| TDL-030K-6 | TDL-030K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 30 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 720 | \$22,910 |
| TDL-045K-6 | TDL-045K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 45 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 950 | \$29,960 |
| TDL-050K-6 | TDL-050K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 50 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 970 | \$30,140 |
| TDL-075K-6 | TDL-075K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 75 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1100 | \$44,930 |
| TDL-100K-6 | TDL-100K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 100 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1660 | \$48,750 |
| TDL-125K-6 | TDL-125K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 125 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1980 | \$48,480 |
| TDL-150K-6 | TDL-150K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 150 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 2200 | \$58,174 |
| TDL-225K-6 | TDL-225K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 225 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 3300 | \$94,840 |
| TDL-300K-6 | TDL-300K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/208V 300 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 4000 | \$100,430 |

## POWER-SURE 700 (continued)

## POWER-SURE 700 POWER CONDITIONERS: 480/480V

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TDN-010K-6 | TDN-010K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 10 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 440 | \$17,070 |
| TDN-025K-6 | TDN-025K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 25 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 700 | \$24,060 |
| TDN-030K-6 | TDN-030K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 30 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 720 | \$24,000 |
| TDN-045K-6 | TDN-045K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 45 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 950 | \$30,850 |
| TDN-075K-6 | TDN-075K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 75 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1100 | \$36,280 |
| TDN-100K-6 | TDN-100K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 100 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1660 | \$52,690 |
| TDN-125K-6 | TDN-125K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 125 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1980 | \$49,060 |
| TDN-150K-6 | TDN-150K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 150 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 2200 | \$59,260 |
| TDN-225K-6 | TDN-225K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 225 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 3300 | \$86,980 |
| TDN-300K-6 | TDN-300K-6 | PWRSURE 700 480/480V 300 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | - | \$106,770 |

## POWER-SURE 700 POWER CONDITIONERS: 600/208V

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TEL-010K-6 | TEL-010K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 10 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 440 | \$17,380 |
| TEL-015K-6 | TEL-015K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 15 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 520 | \$18,670 |
| TEL-025K-6 | TEL-025K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 25 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 700 | \$22,630 |
| TEL-030K-6 | TEL-030K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 30 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 720 | \$22,830 |
| TEL-045K-6 | TEL-045K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 45 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 950 | \$30,210 |
| TEL-050K-6 | TEL-050K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 50 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 970 | \$30,740 |
| TEL-075K-6 | TEL-075K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 75 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1100 | \$46,980 |
| TEL-100K-6 | TEL-100K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 100 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1660 | \$55,840 |
| TEL-125K-6 | TEL-125K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 125 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1980 | \$50,800 |
| TEL-150K-6 | TEL-150K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 150 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 2200 | \$68,840 |
| TEL-225K-6 | TEL-225K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 225 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 3300 | \$94,840 |
| TEL-300K-6 | TEL-300K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/208V 300 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | - | \$106,640 |

POWER-SURE 700 POWER CONDITIONERS: 600/480V

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TEN-010K-6 | TEN-010K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 10 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 440 | \$17,070 |
| TEN-015K-6 | TEN-015K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 15 kVA | $30.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 520 | \$19,200 |
| TEN-025K-6 | TEN-025K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 25 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 700 | \$21,160 |
| TEN-030K-6 | TEN-030K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 30 kVA | $44.0 \times 21.5 \times 29.0$ | 720 | \$23,750 |
| TEN-045K-6 | TEN-045K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 45 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 950 | \$27,140 |
| TEN-075K-6 | TEN-075K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 75 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1100 | \$43,220 |
| TEN-100K-6 | TEN-100K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 100 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1660 | \$50,750 |
| TEN-125K-6 | TEN-125K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 125 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 1980 | \$52,490 |
| TEN-150K-6 | TEN-150K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 150 kVA | $44.0 \times 45.0 \times 29.0$ | 2200 | \$62,290 |
| TEN-225K-6 | TEN-225K-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 225 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | 3300 | \$89,940 |
| TEN-300k-6 | TEN-300k-6 | PWRSURE 700 600/480V 300 kVA | $77.0 \times 56.0 \times 41.5$ | - | \$102,120 |

POWER-SURE 700 OPTIONS

| Suffix | Description | List Price Adder |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| B | Maintenance Bypass 10 kVA to 30 kVA | $\$ 1,550$ |
| B | Maintenance Bypass 45 kVA | $\$ 2,570$ |
| S | Meter option | $\$ 3,400$ |
| $T$ | Integrated Surge Protection | $\$ 1,700$ |
| U | Remote Emergency Power off option | C/F |
| V | Under/Over Voltage shutdown breaker trip | $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{F}$ |
| W | Under/Over Voltage shutdown output disabled | $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{F}$ |
| *Catalog Number example: | Extended Regulation range (+10\% to -40\%) | C/F |
| TDN-045K-6BMS $=45 \mathrm{KVA}$ T700 complete with surge protection, Bypass and Meter, $\$ 36,365$ |  |  |

## POWER-SURE 800

## Power Conditioners (1.4 to 25 kVA)

Superior power conditioning for industrial, commercial and medical equipment. Power-Sure 800 power conditioners provide high quality power with inherent surge protection, noise and bi-directional harmonic filtering, as well as superior isolation. Power-Sure 800 units range from office models to floor or wall/panel mounted industrial models and provide an excellent solution for any application with noisy or poor power quality.

- Superior isolation
- Tight voltage regulation
- High immunity to distortion
- Lightning and surge protection
- Protection against power interruptions
- Power factor correction
- Bi-directional harmonic filtering
- Meets ANSI standards for computers with inputs as low as $50 \%$ of nominal
- UL 1012, UL 544 and cUL Listed
- K-30 rated design


## POWER-SURE 800 POWER CONDITIONERS: 60 Hz Models-Receptacle Style (Plug-and-play)

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T800R-00500 | T800R-00500 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 500 VA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 9.5$ | 32 | \$913 |
| T800R-00700 | T800R-00700 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 700 VA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 9.5$ | - | \$1,245 |
| T800R-00850 | T800R-00850 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 800 VA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 9.5$ | - | \$1,284 |
| T800R-01000 | T800R-01000 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 1 kVA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 17.5$ | 46 | \$1,363 |
| T800R-01600 | T800R-01600 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 1.6 kVA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 17.5$ | 62 | \$1,710 |
| T800R-02100 | T800R-02100 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 2.1 kVA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 17.5$ | 65 | \$1,870 |
| T800R-02500 | T800R-02500 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 2.5 kVA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 17.5$ | 68 | \$1,961 |
| T800R-03500 | T800R-03500 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 3.5 kVA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 17.5$ | 72 | \$2,351 |
| T800R-03501 | T800R-03501 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 3.5 kVA | $8.5 \times 12.8 \times 17.5$ | 73 | \$2,486 |
| T800R-05000 | T800R-05000 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 5 kVA | $15.0 \times 23.8 \times 22.5$ | - | Contact factory |
| T800R-07500 | T800R-07500 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 7.5 kVA | $15.0 \times 23.8 \times 22.5$ | - | Contact factory |
| T800R-10000 | T800R-10000 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 10 kVA | $15.0 \times 23.8 \times 22.5$ | - | Contact factory |
| T800R-15000 | T800R-15000 | PWRSURE 800 OFC/RCPT 15 kVA | $15.0 \times 23.8 \times 22.5$ | - | Contact factory |

POWER-SURE 800 POWER CONDITIONERS: 60 Hz Models-Hardwired Wall or Panel Mount

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T800P-00500 | T800P-00500 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 500 VA | $9.0 \times 14.0 \times 10.0$ | 52 | \$1,095 |
| T800P-00750 | T800P-00750 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 750 VA | $9.0 \times 14.0 \times 10.0$ | 60 | \$1,418 |
| T800P-01000 | T800P-01000 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 1 kVA | $9.0 \times 14.0 \times 10.0$ | 82 | \$1,405 |
| T800P-01500 | T800P-01500 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 1.5 kVA | $13.0 \times 16.5 \times 14.8$ | 106 | \$2,026 |
| T800P-02000 | T800P-02000 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 2 kVA | $13.0 \times 16.5 \times 14.8$ | 125 | \$1,958 |
| T800P-03000 | T800P-03000 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 3 kVA | $13.0 \times 16.5 \times 14.8$ | 142 | \$3,038 |
| T800P-05000 | T800P-05000 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 5 kVA | $27.0 \times 22.5 \times 28.5$ | 437 | \$5,453 |
| T800P-08000 | T800P-08000 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 8 kVA | $27.0 \times 22.5 \times 28.5$ | 495 | \$6,714 |
| T800P-10000 | T800P-10000 | PWRSURE 800 PNL/HW 10 kVA | $27.0 \times 22.5 \times 28.5$ | - | \$8,195 |

POWER-SURE 800 POWER CONDITIONERS: 60 Hz Models-Hardwired Floor Mount

| Catalog Number | Style <br> Number | Description | Dimensions <br> (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (lb) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T800F-05000 | T800F-05000 | PWRSURE 800 FLR/HW 5 kVA | $23.0 \times 20.0 \times 28.5$ | 407 | \$5,556 |
| T800F-08000 | T800F-08000 | PWRSURE 800 FLR/HW 8 kVA | $23.0 \times 20.0 \times 28.5$ | 465 | \$6,709 |
| T800F-10000 | T800F-10000 | PWRSURE 800 FLR/HW 10 kVA | $23.0 \times 20.0 \times 28.5$ | 407 | \$7,529 |
| T800F-15000 | T800F-15000 | PWRSURE 800 FLR/HW 15 kVA | $35.0 \times 25.0 \times 39.5$ | 830 | \$11,696 |
| T800F-20000 | T800F-20000 | PWRSURE 800 FLR/HW 20 kVA | $35.0 \times 25.0 \times 39.5$ | - | \$14,156 |
| T800F-25000 | T800F-25000 | PWRSURE 800 FLR/HW 25 kVA | $35.0 \times 25.0 \times 39.5$ | - | \$16,165 |

## POWER-SURE 800

## CUSTOM OUTPUT RECEPTACLES

| Suffix | NEMA | Volts | Amps | Output Panels used* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | (1) 5-15R | 120 | 15 | 1 |
| B | (2) 5-15R | 120 | 15 | 1 |
| C | (1) 5-20R | 120 | 20 | 1 |
| D | (2) 5-20R | 120 | 20 | 1 |
| E | (1) 5-30R | 120 | 30 | 1.5 |
| F | (1) 6-15R | 208/240 | 15 | 1 |
| G | (2) 6-15R | 208/240 | 15 | 1 |
| H | (1) 6-20R | 208/240 | 20 | 1 |
| + | (2) 6-20R | 208/240 | 20 | 1 |
| J | (1) 6-30R | 208/240 | 30 | 1.5 |
| K | (1) 6-50R | 208/240 | 50 | 1.5 |
| $\underline{L}$ | (1) $14-20 \mathrm{R}$ | 120/240 | 20 | 1 |
| M | (1) $14-30 \mathrm{R}$ | 120/240 | 30 | 1.5 |
| N | (1) L5-15R | 120 | 120 | 1 |
| P | (2) L5-15R | 120 | 15 | 1 |
| R | (1) L5-20R | 120 | 20 | 1 |
| S | (1) L5-30R | 120 | 30 | 1 |
| T | (1) L6-15R | 208/240 | 15 | 1 |
| U | (2) L6-15R | 208/240 | 15 | 1 |
| V | (1) L6-20R | 208/240 | 20 | 1 |
| W | (1) L6-30R | 208/240 | 30 | 1 |
| X | (1) L14-30R | 120/240 | 20 | 1 |
| Y | (1) L14-20R | 120/240 | 30 | 1 |

Example:
T800R-100002B2Y Consists of 2 (2)5-15R receptecles and 2 (1)L14-30R receptecles

## Power Xpert Meter 4000/6000/8000 Power Quality Metering Products

You can't manage what you can't measure, and you certainly can't measure something you can't even see-without a power quality instrument that is. Invisible and fleeting power disturbances can be silent killers-the electronic equivalent of high blood pressure.

Eaton's Power Xpert 4000/6000/8000 meters represent a new genre of power quality instruments and world-class power monitoring that reduces day to day operating costs and helps avoid costly business interruptions. The meters combine state-of-the-art technology with next generation power diagnostics, data trending and performance benchmarking, along with a "Twist-n-Click" LCD: a new paradigm for simplicity and ease of use in the market place.


In addition the meters have an embedded Web server that enables users to surf to the meter over the Internet via a standard Web browser. The new platform offers advanced functionality like high speed impulsive transient waveform capture, 6 Mhz sampling rate (six samples every millionth of a second) with one millisecond time stamping, anti-aliasing, ITIC analysis and automatic trigger settings, open field upgradeable firmware, up to 8 GB memory and optional digital, relay I/O card.

## Features and Benefits

- Free download of Power Xpert Meter Profiler to trend and predict energy usage
- Embedded Web Server -- see and analyze waveforms, trends, harmonics directly in your web browser or LCD meter graphic display
- Automatic power quality analysis and trigger setting with built-in ITIC performance curve: detect and capture sags, swells, transients and flicker
- Comprehensive power, energy and demand measurements for 138 standard data points logged
- At-a-glance view of power quality analysis with patented Power Quality Index gauge, statistically derived trending and red-yellow-green indicators for overall power health
- Energy usage patterns can be effortlessly analyzed with the month-to-month, week-to-week comparison chart. Raw data can be easily exported with the 'Save Table' option to other applications such as Excel for further analysis or graphing
- Industry-standard communication protocols, to support a multitude of configurations and third-party software: HTTP, FTP, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, SNMP, SMTP, NTP, COMTRADE
- 4000 to 6000 meter firmware upgrade available
- High storage capacity
- 4000 meter offers 2 GB
- 6000 meter offers 4 GB
- 8000 meter offers 8 GB

- ANSI C12.20 accuracy
- CE and Industry Canada certified


## Applications

## Identify power quality problems

- Identify harmonics, sags, swells and transients damaging or disrupting sensitive, mission critical IT equipment
- Boost IT equipments service life to the maximum
- Analyze sequence of events up to one millisecond time resolution
- Protect motors from damage
- Preserve the integrity of processes and batches
- Prevent blown capacitor bank fuses
- Protect transformers and conductors from overheating


## Monitor circuit loading

- Avoid overloads and nuisance overload trips
- Maximize equipment utilization
- Manage emergency overloads


## Manage energy utilization

- Reduce peak demand charges and power factor penalties
- Identify excessive energy consumption


## Detect and record high speed transients

- Avoid equipment damage and disruption
- Identify equipment malfunction


## Power Xpert Meter 4000/6000/8000 (continued)

Power Quality Metering Products

## POWER XPERT METER 4000/6000/8000

| Catalog Number | Style Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXM 4000 METERS |  |  |  |
| PXM4051A1AA | 65D4061G001 | PXM 4000 Meter, $2 \mathrm{~GB}, \mathrm{AC}$, no options | \$5,555 |
| PXM4051A1BA | 65D4061G002 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ Com. Exp. Card | \$6,780 |
| PXM4051A1AB | 65D4061G005 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ I/O Card | \$6,225 |
| PXM4051A1BB | 65D4061G006 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ Com. Exp. \& I/O Cards | \$7,445 |
| PXM4251A1AA | 65D4261G001 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ VAUX | \$6,450 |
| PXM4251A1BA | 65D4261G002 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ VAUX \& Com. Exp. Card | \$7,675 |
| PXM4251A1AB | 65D4261G005 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ VAUX \& I/0 Card | \$7,115 |
| PXM4251A1BB | 65D4261G006 | PXM 4000 Meter, 2 GB, AC, w/ VAUX, Com. Exp. \& I/O Cards | \$8,340 |
| PXM 6000 METERS |  |  |  |
| PXM6051A1AA | 65D6061G001 | PXM 6000 Meter, $4 \mathrm{~GB}, \mathrm{AC}$, no options | \$7,785 |
| PXM6051A1BA | 65D6061G002 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ Com. Exp. Card | \$9,005 |
| PXM6051A1AB | 65D6061G005 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ I/O Card | \$8,450 |
| PXM6051A1BB | 65D6061G006 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ Com. Exp. \& I/O Cards | \$9,675 |
| PXM6251A1AA | 65D6261G001 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ VAUX | \$8,675 |
| PXM6251A1BA | 65D6261G002 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ VAUX \& Com. Exp. Card | \$9,900 |
| PXM6251A1AB | 65D6261G005 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ VAUX \& I/0 Card | \$9,340 |
| PXM6251A1BB | 65D6261G006 | PXM 6000 Meter, 4 GB, AC, w/ VAUX, Com. Exp. \& I/O Cards | \$10,565 |
| PXM 8000 METERS |  |  |  |
| PXM8051A1AA | 65D8061G001 | PXM 8000 Meter, $8 \mathrm{~GB}, \mathrm{AC}$, no options | \$10,010 |
| PXM8051A1BA | 65D8061G002 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ Com. Exp. Card | \$11,230 |
| PXM8051A1AB | 65D8061G005 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ I/O Card | \$10,675 |
| PXM8051A1BB | 65D8061G006 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ Com. Exp. \& I/O Cards | \$11,900 |
| PXM8251A1AA | 65D8261G001 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ VAUX | \$10,900 |
| PXM8251A1BA | 65D8261G002 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ VAUX \& Com. Exp. Card | \$12,125 |
| PXM8251A1AB | 65D8261G005 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ VAUX \& I/0 Card | \$11,570 |
| PXM8251A1BB | 65D8261G006 | PXM 8000 Meter, 8 GB, AC, w/ VAUX, Com. Exp. \& I/O Cards | \$12,790 |

## POWER XPERT METER 4000/6000/8000 ACCESSORIES

| Catalog Number | Style Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PX-PMBA | 66B2133G01 | PXM Bracket Assembly for back-to-back meter to display mounti | \$222 |
| PXMIO-B | 66D2101G11 | I/O card: 8 Digital Input, 2 Solid State Output, 3 Relay Out | \$667 |
| PXMCE-B | 66D2102G11 | Com Expansion Card: Ethernet 100FX, 10/100T, RS-485, RS-232 | \$1,224 |
| PXD-MMG | 66D2117G01 | PXM Meter Graphic Display Module | \$1,780 |
| PX-PMBB | 66D2148G01 | Panel mnt bracket retrofit assembly for PXM LCD to an IQA cu | \$166 |
| PX-PMBC | 66D2150G01 | Panel mnt bracket assembly for reduced PXM LCD Display rear | \$166 |
| PXM-4KUPG | 65D1001G01 | POWER XPERT METER 4000 TO 6000 LICENSE UPGRADE KEY | \$2,615 |

## Power Xpert Meter 4000/6000/8000 Catalog Numbering System

## PXM 8 O51A1BB

## Model Series

$4=4000$ (Standard Power Quality), 2 GB
$6=6000$ (Enhanced Power Quality), 4 GB
$8=8000$ (Premium PQ w/Transient Capture), 8 GB

| Voltage Input Configuration |
| :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{0}=\text { Standard }\left(\mathrm{V}_{1}, \mathrm{~V}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{V}_{3^{\prime}} \mathrm{V}_{4}\right) \\ & \mathbf{2}=\text { Standard plus aus a } \end{aligned}$ |


| Card Slot 3 Configuration |
| :--- |
| A $=$ No Card Option |
| B $=1 / O$ Option Card (8 Digital Inputs, 2 Solid |
| State Outputs, 3 Relay Outputs) |


| Voltage Input Configuration |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{0}=$ Standard $\left(\mathrm{V}_{1}, \mathrm{~V}_{2}, V_{3^{\prime}}, \mathrm{V}_{4}\right)$ |
| $\mathbf{2}=$ Standard plus auxiliary $\left(\mathrm{V}_{6^{\prime}}, V_{f}, \mathrm{~V}_{8}\right)$ |

## Card Slot 2 Configuration

A = No Card Option
B = Communication Expansion Card
w/ 10/100 Base-T, 100F, RS-485, RS-232 Ports

| Power Supply Configuration |
| :--- |
| 1 = Standard 100-240 Vac or 110-250 Vac Power Supply |

Example 1: PXM8251A1BB (PXM 8000 Meter, w/ VAUX, Std pwr, Com. Exp. and I/O Cards)

## Card Slot 1 Configuration

1 = Standard Communications Module with RS-485

Example 2: PXM6251A1BA (PXM 6000 Meter, w/ VAUX, Std pwr, Com. Exp. Card)

## POWER XPERT METER 2000

## Compact Power Quality Metering Products

The meters combine state-of-the-art technology with waveform viewing and recording, data trending and performance benchmarking. The embedded Web server enables users to surf to the meter over the Internet via a standard Web browser. This platform offers adaptability such as field-upgradeable firmware and optional digital inputs/outputs and analog outputs.

## Applications

Identify power quality problems to help:

- Protect motors from damage
- Preserve the integrity of processes and batches
- Prevent blown capacitor bank fuses

- Protect transformers and conductors from overheating


## POWER XPERT METER 2000

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXM 2250 Meters |  |  |
| PXM2250MA51105 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA51405 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA55105 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA55405 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA61105 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA61405 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA65105 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA65115 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,554 |
| PXM2250MA65125 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,072 |
| PXM2250MA65135 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4A0 0-1 | \$3,072 |
| PXM2250MA65145 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$2,661 |
| PXM2250MA65405 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,089 |
| PXM2250MA65415 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,554 |
| PXM2250MA65425 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,072 |
| PXM2250MA65435 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$3,072 |
| PXM2250MA65445 | PXM2250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 4-20 | \$2,661 |
| PXM2250TA51105 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA51405 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA55105 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA55405 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA61105 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA61405 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA65105 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA65115 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,376 |
| PXM2250TA65125 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,893 |
| PXM2250TA65135 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$2,893 |
| PXM2250TA65145 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$2,483 |
| PXM2250TA65405 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,909 |
| PXM2250TA65415 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,376 |
| PXM2250TA65425 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,893 |
| PXM2250TA65435 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$2,893 |
| PXM2250TA65445 | PXM2250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$2,483 |
| PXM 2260 Meters |  |  |
| PXM2260MA51105 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA51405 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA55105 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA55405 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA61105 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA61405 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA65105 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,468 |

## POWER XPERT METER 2000 (continued)

## Power Quality Metering Products

## POWER XPERT METER 2000 (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXM 2260 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| PXM2260MA65115 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,934 |
| PXM2260MA65125 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,452 |
| PXM2260MA65135 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$3,452 |
| PXM2260MA65145 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$3,041 |
| PXM2260MA65405 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,468 |
| PXM2260MA65415 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,934 |
| PXM2260MA65425 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,452 |
| PXM2260MA65435 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$3,452 |
| XM2260MA65445 | PXM2260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 4-20 | \$3,041 |
| PXM2260TA51105 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA51405 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA55105 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA55405 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA61105 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA61405 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA65105 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA65115 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,755 |
| PXM2260TA65125 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,272 |
| PXM2260TA65135 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$3,272 |
| PXM2260TA65145 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$2,862 |
| PXM2260TA65405 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,289 |
| PXM2260TA65415 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,755 |
| PXM2260TA65425 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,272 |
| PXM2260TA65435 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 0-1 | \$3,272 |
| PXM2260TA65445 | PXM2260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 4-20 | \$2,862 |
| PXM 2270 Meters |  |  |
| PXM2270MA51105 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA51405 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA55105 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA55405 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA61105 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA61405 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA65105 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA65115 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$3,736 |
| PXM2270MA65125 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$4,254 |
| PXM2270MA65135 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$4,254 |
| PXM2270MA65145 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$3,843 |
| PXM2270MA65405 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$3,270 |
| PXM2270MA65415 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$3,736 |
| PXM2270MA65425 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$4,254 |
| PXM2270MA65435 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$4,254 |
| PXM2270MA65445 | PXM2270 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$3,843 |
| PXM2270TA51105 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA51405 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA55105 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA55405 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA61105 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA61405 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA65105 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA65115 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$3,653 |
| PXM2270TA65125 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$4,171 |

# POWER XPERT METER 2000 (continued) <br> Power Quality Metering Products 

POWER XPERT METER 2000 (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXM 2270 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| PXM2270TA65135 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$4,171 |
| PXM2270TA65145 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$3,762 |
| PXM2270TA65405 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$3,188 |
| PXM2270TA65415 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$3,653 |
| PXM2270TA65425 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$4,171 |
| PXM2270TA65435 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 0-1 | \$4,171 |
| PXM2270TA65445 | PXM2270 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$3,762 |
| PXM 2280 Meters |  |  |
| PXM2280MA51105 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA51405 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA55105 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA55405 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA61105 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA61405 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA65105 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA65115 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$4,557 |
| PXM2280MA65125 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$5,110 |
| PXM2280MA65135 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$5,110 |
| PXM2280MA65145 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$4,666 |
| PXM2280MA65405 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$4,084 |
| PXM2280MA65415 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$4,557 |
| PXM2280MA65425 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$5,110 |
| PXM2280MA65435 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$5,110 |
| PXM2280MA65445 | PXM2280 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 4-20 | \$4,666 |
| PXM2280TA51105 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA51405 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA55105 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA55405 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA61105 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA61405 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA65105 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA65115 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$4,317 |
| PXM2280TA65125 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$4,860 |
| PXM2280TA65135 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$4,860 |
| PXM2280TA65145 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4A0 4-20 | \$4,426 |
| PXM2280TA65405 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$3,846 |
| PXM2280TA65415 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$4,317 |
| PXM2280TA65425 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$4,860 |
| PXM2280TA65435 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 0-1 | \$4,860 |
| PXM2280TA65445 | PXM2280 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$4,426 |
| PXM 2290 Meters |  |  |
| PXM2290MA51105 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA51405 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA55105 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA55405 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA61105 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA61405 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA65105 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA65115 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$6,465 |
| PXM2290MA65125 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$7,085 |
| PXM2290MA65135 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$7,085 |

## POWER XPERT METER 2000 (continued) <br> Power Quality Metering Products

POWER XPERT METER 2000 (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXM 2290 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| PXM2290MA65145 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$6,580 |
| PXM2290MA65405 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$5,975 |
| PXM2290MA65415 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$6,465 |
| PXM2290MA65425 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$7,085 |
| PXM2290MA65435 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$7,085 |
| PXM2290MA65445 | PXM2290 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 4-20 | \$6,580 |
| PXM2290TA51105 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA51405 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA55105 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA55405 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA61105 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA61405 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA65105 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA65115 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$6,220 |
| PXM2290TA65125 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$6,840 |
| PXM2290TA65135 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1 | \$6,840 |
| PXM2290TA65145 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$6,335 |
| PXM2290TA65405 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$5,735 |
| PXM2290TA65415 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$6,220 |
| PXM2290TA65425 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$6,840 |
| PXM2290TA65435 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4A0 0-1 | \$6,840 |
| PXM2290TA65445 | PXM2290 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO 4-20 | \$6,335 |

POWER XPERT METER 2000 ACCESSORIES

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| IO250/260-IO1 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-2 Relay Outputs/2 Status Inputs | $\$ 504$ |
| I0250/260-IO2 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-4 KYZ Pulses/4 Status Inputs | $\$ 1,065$ |
| IO250/260-IO3 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-4 Analog Outputs - 0-1 mA | $\$ 1,065$ |
| IO250/260-IO4 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-4 Analog Outputs -4-20 mA | $\$ 621$ |
| IO250-PMAK | Panel Mounting Adapter Kit-PXM2000 To IO A/DP/DATA | $\$ 89$ |
| PXM2000-GCK | PXM 2000 Gateway Card Kit to Upgrade an IQ 250/260 to a PXM 2000 | $\$ 835$ |

## PXM 2250 M A 65105

| Model Series |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 2 5 0}$ = Energy Meter |
| $\mathbf{2 2 6 0}=$ Power Quality Meter |
| $\mathbf{2 2 7 0}=$ Power Quality Plus Meter |
| $\mathbf{2 2 8 0}=$ Power Quality Plus with |
| up to 64 samples/cycle waveform |
| recording meter |
| $\mathbf{2 2 9 0}=$ Power Quality Plus with |
| up to 512 samples/cycle recording |
| meter |

Meter Type
$\mathbf{M}=$ Meter (with integral display)
T =Transducer Only (no display)


I/O Slot 2
5 = Gateway Card

$1=90-265 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{dc}$ $4=24-60 \mathrm{Vdc}$

## IQ 250/260 SERIES

## Metering Products

The IO 250 and IO 260 electronic meters provide capabilities you wouldn't normally expect in an affordable, compact meter-such as fast sampling rate and accurate metering for a full range of power attributes. The meter can be configured either from the easy-to-read display or remotely (accessible via a Power Xpert Gateway) via included configuration software. In addition, built-in slots allow for upgrades to input/output option cards.

## Applications

## Identify power quality problems to help:

- Comprehensive metering
- High-end accuracy
- Self-test capability to validate accuracy
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Local or remote configuration
- Industry-standard communication protocols (Modbus)
- Mix-and-match input/output options
- Integration with Eaton's Power Xpert Architecture
- Field-upgradeable


## 10 250/260 SERIES

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10250 Meters |  |  |
| I0250MA51100 | 10250 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA51400 | 10250 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA55100 | IO250 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA55400 | 10250 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA61100 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA61400 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA65100 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA65110 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$1,896 |
| I0250MA65114 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,515 |
| I0250MA65120 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,456 |
| I0250MA65140 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4A0 | \$2,012 |
| I0250MA65400 | IO250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,392 |
| I0250MA65410 | IO250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$1,896 |
| I0250MA65414 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,515 |
| I0250MA65420 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,456 |
| I0250MA65440 | 10250 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,012 |
| I0250ML51100 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML51400 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML55100 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML55400 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML61100 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML61400 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML65100 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML65110 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,328 |
| I0250ML65114 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,946 |
| I0250ML65120 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,914 |
| I0250ML65130 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4A0 0-1mA | \$2,914 |
| I0250ML65140 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$2,445 |
| I0250ML65400 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,826 |
| I0250ML65410 | 10250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,328 |
| IO250ML65414 | IO250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,946 |
| I0250ML65420 | 1 C 250 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,914 |
| I0250ML65440 | $1 \mathrm{C250}$ Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,445 |

## IQ 250/260 SERIES (continued)

## Metering Products

## IO 250/260 SERIES (continued)

| Configuration Number | Catalog Number Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10250 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| IO250TA51100 | 10250 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,199 |
| IQ250TA51400 | 10250 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,199 |
| IO250TA55100 | 10250 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,199 |
| IO250TA55400 | 10250 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,199 |
| IO250TA61100 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,199 |
| IO250TA61400 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,199 |
| IO250TA65100 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,199 |
| 10250TA65110 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$1,701 |
| IO250TA65114 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,322 |
| IO250TA65120 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,261 |
| IO250TA65140 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$1,818 |
| IO250TA65400 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,199 |
| IO250TA65410 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$1,701 |
| IO250TA65414 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,322 |
| IO250TA65420 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,261 |
| IQ250TA65440 | 10250 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$1,818 |
| 10250TL51100 | 10250 Transducer Log 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,647 |
| IQ250TL51400 | 10250 Transducer Log 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,647 |
| IQ250TL55100 | 10250 Transducer Log 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,647 |
| 10250TL55400 | 10250 Transducer Log 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,647 |
| IQ250TL61100 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,647 |
| IO250TL61400 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,647 |
| IQ250TL65100 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,647 |
| IQ250TL65110 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,142 |
| $\underline{\text { IO250TL65114 }}$ | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,759 |
| $\underline{\text { IO250TL65120 }}$ | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,728 |
| IQ250TL65130 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4A0 0-1mA | \$2,728 |
| IQ250TL65140 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$2,258 |
| IQ250TL65400 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,647 |
| IQ250TL65410 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,142 |
| IO250TL65414 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,759 |
| IQ250TL65420 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,728 |
| IQ250TL65440 | 10250 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,258 |
| 10260 Meters |  |  |
| I0260MA51400 | 10260 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,803 |
| I0260MA55100 | 10260 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,803 |
| I0260MA55400 | 10260 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,803 |
| IO260MA61100 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,803 |
| I0260MA61400 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,803 |
| I0260MA65100 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,803 |
| I0260MA65110 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,306 |
| I0260MA65114 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4A0 | \$2,926 |
| I0260MA65120 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,867 |
| I0260MA65140 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$2,423 |
| I0260MA65400 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,803 |
| I0260MA65410 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,306 |
| I0260MA65414 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4A0 | \$2,926 |
| I0260MA65420 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,867 |
| I0260MA65440 | 10260 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,423 |
| IQ260ML51100 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,242 |
| I0260ML51400 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,242 |

## IQ 250/260 SERIES (continued) <br> Metering Products

IO 250/260 SERIES (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description List Price |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10260 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| IQ260ML55100 | IQ260 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,242 |
| IO260ML55400 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,242 |
| IO260ML61100 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,242 |
| IO260ML61400 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,242 |
| IO260ML65100 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,242 |
| IO260ML65110 | IO260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,742 |
| IO260ML65114 | I0260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4A0 | \$3,359 |
| IO260ML65120 | IQ260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,324 |
| IO260ML65130 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4A0 0-1mA | \$3,324 |
| IQ260ML65140 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$2,859 |
| IO260ML65400 | 10260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,242 |
| IQ260ML65410 | I0260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,742 |
| I0260ML65414 | IO260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$3,359 |
| I0260ML65420 | IO260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,324 |
| IQ260ML65440 | I0260 Meter/Display Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,859 |
| IO260TA51100 | 10260 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA51400 | 10260 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA55100 | 10260 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA55400 | 10260 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA61100 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA61400 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA65100 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA65110 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,112 |
| IO260TA65114 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,733 |
| IO260TA65120 | IO260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,672 |
| IO260TA65140 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$2,230 |
| IO260TA65400 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$1,609 |
| IO260TA65410 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,112 |
| IO260TA65414 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$2,733 |
| IO260TA65420 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$2,672 |
| IO260TA65440 | 10260 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,230 |
| IO260TL51100 | 10260 Transducer Log 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL51400 | 10260 Transducer Log 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL55100 | 10260 Transducer Log 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL55400 | 10260 Transducer Log 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL61100 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL61400 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL65100 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$2,058 |
| IQ260TL65110 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,555 |
| IO260TL65114 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$3,171 |
| IO260TL65120 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,137 |
| IO260TL65130 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO 0-1mA | \$3,137 |
| IO260TL65140 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/4AO | \$2,673 |
| IO260TL65400 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$2,058 |
| IO260TL65410 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI | \$2,555 |
| IO260TL65414 | I0260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO | \$3,171 |
| IO260TL65420 | IQ260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4KYZ\&4DI | \$3,137 |
| IO260TL65440 | 10260 Transducer Log 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/4AO | \$2,673 |

## IQ 250/260 SERIES (continued)

## Metering Products

IO 250/260 ACCESSORIES (I/O Cards Offered for Upgrade)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10250/260-101 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-2 Relay Outputs/2 Status Inputs | \$504 |
| 10250/260-102 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-4 KYZ Pulses/4 Status Inputs | \$1,065 |
| 10250/260-103 | PXM $2000 \mathrm{I} / 0$ Card-4 Analog Outputs - 0-1 mA | \$1,065 |
| 10250/260-I04 | PXM 2000 I/O Card-4 Analog Outputs - 4-20 mA | \$621 |
| I0250-PMAK | Panel Mounting Adapter Kit-PXM2000 To IQ A/DP/DATA | \$89 |
| PXM2000-GCK | PXM 2000 Gateway Card Kit to Upgrade an IQ 250/260 to a PXM 2000 | \$835 |

## IQ 250/260 Catalog Numbering System

## IO 250 M A $6 \underline{5} 1 \underline{0}$



Example 1: IO250MA65140 (IO 250 Meter/Display 60 Hz, 5 A, 90 - $265 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{dc}$ W/4AO) Example 2: I0260MA65100 (IQ 260 Meter/Display $60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5$ A, 90 - $265 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{dc}$ )

## IQ 130/140/150 SERIES

## Metering Products

Providing the first line of defense against costly power problems, Eaton's IQ 100 electronic power meters can perform the work of an entire wall of legacy metering equipment utilizing today's technology. Eaton's IQ 100 meters use 24 -bit AD converters that sample at more than 400 samples per cycle and meet ANSI C12.20 standards for accuracy of 0.5 percent. With such high-performance measurement capability, these meters can be confidently used for primary revenue metering and submetering applications.

## Applications

- Utility and commercial metering
- Substations, industrial facilities, power generation sites and campuses
- Submetering
- Load studies and voltage recording
- Analog meter replacement



## IO 130/140/150 SERIES

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10130 Meters |  |  |
| IQ130MA5110 | 10130 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA5111 | 10130 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$622 |
| IQ130MA5112 | 10130 Meter/Display 50HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,022 |
| IQ130MA5140 | 10130 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA5510 | 10130 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA5511 | 10130 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$622 |
| IQ130MA5512 | 10130 Meter/Display 50HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,022 |
| IQ130MA5540 | 10130 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA6110 | 10130 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA6111 | 10130 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$622 |
| IQ130MA6112 | 10130 Meter/Display 60HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,022 |
| IQ130MA6140 | 10130 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA6510 | 10130 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA6511 | IO130 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$622 |
| IQ130MA6512 | 10130 Meter/Display 60HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,022 |
| IQ130MA6540 | 10130 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$469 |
| IQ130MA6541 | IO130 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$622 |
| IQ130MA6542 | IO130 Meter/Display 60HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,022 |
| IQ130TA5111 | 10130 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA5112 | 10130 Transducer Only 50HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA5141 | IO130 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA5142 | 10130 Transducer Only 50HZ 1A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA5511 | 10130 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA5512 | 10130 Transducer Only 50HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA5541 | IO130 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA5542 | 10130 Transducer Only 50HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA6111 | 10130 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA6112 | 10130 Transducer Only 60HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA6141 | IQ130 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA6142 | 10130 Transducer Only 60HZ 1A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA6511 | 10130 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA6512 | IO130 Transducer Only 60HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| IQ130TA6541 | I0130 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$469 |
| IQ130TA6542 | IQ130 Transducer Only 60HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$925 |
| 10140 Meters |  |  |
| IQ140MA5110 | 10140 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$607 |
| IQ140MA5111 | IO140 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$760 |
| IQ140MA5112 | IQ140 Meter/Display 50HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,160 |

## IQ 130/140/150 SERIES (continued) <br> Metering Products

IQ 130/140/150 SERIES (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10140 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| IO140MA5140 | 10140 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA5510 | 10140 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA5511 | 10140 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$760 |
| IO140MA5512 | 10140 Meter/Display 50HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,160 |
| IO140MA5540 | 10140 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA6110 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA6111 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$760 |
| IO140MA6112 | 10140 Meter/Display 60HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,160 |
| IO140MA6140 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA6510 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA6511 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$760 |
| IO140MA6512 | 10140 Meter/Display 60HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,160 |
| IO140MA6540 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$607 |
| IO140MA6541 | 10140 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$760 |
| IO140MA6542 | 10140 Meter/Display 60HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,160 |
| IQ140TA5111 | 10140 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA5112 | 10140 Transducer Only 50HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA5141 | I0140 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA5142 | IO140 Transducer Only 50HZ 1A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA5511 | 10140 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA5512 | IQ140 Transducer Only 50HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA5541 | I0140 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA5542 | IQ140 Transducer Only 50HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA6111 | 10140 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA6112 | IQ140 Transducer Only 60HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA6141 | I0140 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA6142 | IQ140 Transducer Only 60HZ 1A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA6511 | 10140 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA6512 | 10140 Transducer Only 60HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| IQ140TA6541 | I0140 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$607 |
| IQ140TA6542 | IQ140 Transducer Only 60HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,063 |
| 10150 Meters |  |  |
| IO150MA5110 | 10150 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$642 |
| IQ150MA5111 | 10150 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$795 |
| IQ150MA5112 | IQ150 Meter/Display 50HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,195 |
| IO150MA5140 | IQ150 Meter/Display 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$642 |
| IQ150MA5510 | 10150 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$642 |
| IQ150MA5511 | 10150 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$795 |
| IQ150MA5512 | 10150 Meter/Display 50HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,195 |
| IO150MA5540 | IQ150 Meter/Display 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$642 |
| IQ150MA6110 | 10150 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC | \$642 |
| IO150MA6111 | 10150 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$795 |
| IO150MA6112 | 10150 Meter/Display 60HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,195 |
| IO150MA6140 | 10150 Meter/Display 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC | \$642 |
| IQ150MA6510 | 1 I150 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC | \$642 |
| IO150MA6511 | 10150 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$795 |
| IO150MA6512 | 10150 Meter/Display 60HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,195 |
| 10150MA6540 | 10150 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC | \$642 |
| IO150MA6541 | 10150 Meter/Display 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$795 |
| IO150MA6542 | I0150 Meter/Display 60HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,195 |

## IQ 130/140/150 SERIES (continued) <br> Metering Products

IO 130/140/150 SERIES (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IO 150 Meters (continued) |  |  |
| IQ150TA5111 | 10150 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IQ150TA5112 | 10150 Transducer Only 50HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA5141 | 10150 Transducer Only 50Hz 1A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IQ150TA5142 | 10150 Transducer Only 50HZ 1A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA5511 | 10150 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IQ150TA5512 | 10150 Transducer Only 50HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA5541 | 10150 Transducer Only 50Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IQ150TA5542 | 10150 Transducer Only 50HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA6111 | 10150 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| I0150TA6112 | I0150 Transducer Only 60HZ 1A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA6141 | 10150 Transducer Only 60Hz 1A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IO150TA6142 | 10150 Transducer Only 60HZ 1A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA6511 | 10150 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IQ150TA6512 | I0150 Transducer Only 60HZ 5A 90-265V AC/DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |
| IQ150TA6541 | 10150 Transducer Only 60Hz 5A 24-48V DC w/Modbus/KYZ Out | \$642 |
| IQ150TA6542 | 10150 Transducer Only 60HZ 5A 24-48V DC w/Ethernet/KYZ | \$1,098 |

Accessories

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| IO250-PMAK | Panel Mounting Adapter Kit-IO 130/140/150 To IO A/DP/DATA | \$89 |

## IO 100 Catalog Numbering System



## Enclosed Meters <br> Power Quality Metering Products



## Applications

Stand-alone, enclosed meters are ideal for new metering applications where no metering existed previously, retrofit installations or where ease of installation is required. All necessary components are included.

ENCLOSED METERS - SINGLE UNIT

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| w/I035M Series Meters |  |  |
| I035MA15-3A | IO35M w/BACNET w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,430 |
| w/I0100 Meter Series |  |  |
| I0150MA6511-2A | 10150 w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$1,683 |
| I0150MA6511-2B | 10150 w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$1,834 |
| I0150MA6511-3A | 10150 w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$1,762 |
| IQ150MA6511-3B | 10150 w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$1,914 |
| I0150MA6511-4A | 10150 w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$1,855 |
| I0150MA6511-4B | 10150 w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,005 |
| I0150MA6512-2A | 10150 w/Ethernet/KYZ Out w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$2,083 |
| I0150MA6512-2B | 10150 w/Ethernet/KYZ Out w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,234 |
| I0150MA6512-3A | 10150 w/Ethernet/KYZ Out w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$2,162 |
| I0150MA6512-3B | 10150 w/Ethernet/KYZ Out w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,314 |
| I0150MA6512-4A | 10150 w/Ethernet/KYZ Out w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$2,255 |
| I0150MA6512-4B | IQ150 w/Ethernet/KYZ Out w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,405 |
| w/I0250/260 Meter Series |  |  |
| I0250MA65100-2A | 10250 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$2,266 |
| IO250MA65100-2B | 10250 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,418 |
| I0250MA65100-3A | 10250 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$2,347 |
| I0250MA65100-3B | 10250 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,498 |
| I0250MA65100-4A | 10250 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$2,439 |
| I0250MA65100-4B | 10250 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,590 |
| I0250MA65110-2A | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$2,980 |
| IO250MA65110-2B | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,131 |
| I0250MA65110-3A | $1 \mathrm{C250}$ w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,060 |
| I0250MA65110-3B | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,211 |
| I0250MA65110-4A | $1 \mathrm{C250}$ w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,152 |
| I0250MA65110-4B | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,303 |
| I0250MA65114-2A | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$3,630 |
| I0250MA65114-2B | 1 I2250 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,782 |
| I0250MA65114-3A | $10250 \mathrm{w} / 2 \mathrm{D} 0$ \&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,711 |
| I0250MA65114-3B | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,862 |
| I0250MA65114-4A | $10250 \mathrm{w} / 2 \mathrm{DO} \mathrm{\& 2DI} 44 \mathrm{AO}$ w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,803 |
| IO250MA65114-4B | 10250 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,954 |
| IO260MA65100-2A | 10260 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$2,699 |
| I0260MA65100-2B | 10260 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,850 |
| I0260MA65100-3A | 10260 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$2,779 |
| I2260MA65100-3B | 10260 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$2,930 |
| I0260MA65100-4A | 10260 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$2,871 |
| I0260MA65100-4B | 10260 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,021 |
| I0260MA65110-2A | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$3,411 |
| I0260MA65110-2B | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,562 |
| I0260MA65110-3A | $1 \mathrm{C260}$ w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,492 |
| I0260MA65110-3B | $10260 \mathrm{w} / 2 \mathrm{DO} \mathrm{\& 2DI} \mathrm{w} /$ NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,643 |
| I0260MA65110-4A | 1 I260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,583 |

# Enclosed Meters (continued) Power Quality Metering Products 

## ENCLOSED METERS - SINGLE UNIT (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| w/IO250/260 Meter Series (continued) |  |  |
| I2260MA65110-4B | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,734 |
| I2260MA65114-2A | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$4,062 |
| I2260MA65114-2B | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,212 |
| I2260MA65114-3A | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$4,142 |
| I2260MA65114-3B | $10260 \mathrm{w} / 2 \mathrm{DO}$ \&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,293 |
| I2260MA65114-4A | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$4,233 |
| I0260MA65114-4B | 10260 w/2D0\&2DI\&4AO w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,384 |
| w/Power Xpert Meter 2000 Series |  |  |
| PXM2250MA65105-2A | PXM2250 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$2,998 |
| PXM2250MA65105-2B | PXM2250 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,149 |
| PXM2250MA65105-3A | PXM2250 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,079 |
| PXM2250MA65105-3B | PXM2250 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,230 |
| PXM2250MA65105-4A | PXM2250 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,170 |
| PXM2250MA65105-4B | PXM2250 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,322 |
| PXM2250MA65115-2A | PXM2250 w/2DO\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$3,671 |
| PXM2250MA65115-2B | PXM2250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,822 |
| PXM2250MA65115-3A | PXM2250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,752 |
| PXM2250MA65115-3B | PXM2250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,902 |
| PXM2250MA65115-4A | PXM2250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,843 |
| PXM2250MA65115-4B | PXM2250 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,995 |
| PXM2250MA65145-2A | PXM2250 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$3,784 |
| PXM2250MA65145-2B | PXM2250 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,935 |
| PXM2250MA65145-3A | PXM2250 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,864 |
| PXM2250MA65145-3B | PXM2250 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,016 |
| PXM2250MA65145-4A | PXM2250 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,956 |
| PXM2250MA65145-4B | PXM2250 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,107 |
|  |  |  |
| PXM2260MA65105-2A | PXM2260 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$3,396 |
| PXM2260MA65105-2B | PXM2260 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,547 |
| PXM2260MA65105-3A | PXM2260 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$3,477 |
| PXM2260MA65105-3B | PXM2260 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,628 |
| PXM2260MA65105-4A | PXM2260 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$3,568 |
| PXM2260MA65105-4B | PXM2260 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$3,720 |
| PXM2260MA65115-2A | PXM2260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$4,070 |
| PXM2260MA65115-2B | PXM2260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,221 |
| PXM2260MA65115-3A | PXM2260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$4,151 |
| PXM2260MA65115-3B | PXM2260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,302 |
| PXM2260MA65115-4A | PXM2260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$4,242 |
| PXM2260MA65115-4B | PXM2260 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,394 |
| PXM2260MA65145-2A | PXM2260 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$4,183 |
| PXM2260MA65145-2B | PXM2260 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,334 |
| PXM2260MA65145-3A | PXM2260 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$4,263 |
| PXM2260MA65145-3B | PXM2260 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,415 |
| PXM2260MA65145-4A | PXM2260 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$4,355 |
| PXM2260MA65145-4B | PXM2260 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,506 |
|  |  |  |
| PXM2270MA65105-2A | PXM2270 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$4,239 |
| PXM2270MA65105-2B | PXM2270 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,391 |
| PXM2270MA65105-3A | PXM2270 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$4,319 |
| PXM2270MA65105-3B | PXM2270 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,470 |
| PXM2270MA65105-4A | PXM2270 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$4,410 |
| PXM2270MA65105-4B | PXM2270 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$4,562 |
| PXM2270MA65115-2A | PXM2270 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$4,912 |
| PXM2270MA65115-2B | PXM2270 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$5,065 |
| PXM2270MA65115-3A | PXM2270 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$4,993 |

# Enclosed Meters (continued) <br> Power Quality Metering Products 

## ENCLOSED METERS - SINGLE UNIT (continued)

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| w/Power Xpert Meter 2000 Series (continued) |  |  |
| PXM2270MA65115-3B | PXM2270 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$5,145 |
| PXM2270MA65115-4A | PXM2270 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$5,085 |
| PXM2270MA65115-4B | PXM2270 w/2D0\&2DI w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$5,240 |
| PXM2270MA65145-2A | PXM2270 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure | \$5,025 |
| PXM2270MA65145-2B | PXM2270 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$5,180 |
| PXM2270MA65145-3A | PXM2270 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$5,110 |
| PXM2270MA65145-3B | PXM2270 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT | \$5,265 |
| PXM2270MA65145-4A | PXM2270 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure | \$5,200 |
| PXM2270MA65145-4B | PXM2270 w/4AO 4-20 w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT | \$5,350 |
| PXM2280MA65145-3A | PXM2280 w/4A0 4-20 w/NEMA 3R Enclosure | \$5,893 |
| PXM2290MA65105-2B | PXM2290 w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT | \$6,966 |
| w/Power Xpert Meter 4000/6000/8000 Series |  |  |
| PXM4051A1BA-2A | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/DISPT | \$10,907 |
| PXM4051A1BA-2B | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$11,199 |
| PXM4051A1BA-3A | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 3R ENC W/DISP | \$11,141 |
| PXM4051A1BA-3B | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 3R ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$11,549 |
| PXM4051A1BA-4A | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 4X ENC W/DISP | \$13,649 |
| PXM4051A1BA-4B | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 4X ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$13,941 |
| PXM4051A1BB-2A | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 12 ENC W/DISP | \$11,542 |
| PXM4051A1BB-2B | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$11,834 |
| PXM4051A1BB-3A | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 3R ENC W/DISP | \$11,776 |
| PXM4051A1BB-3B | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 3R ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$12,184 |
| PXM4051A1BB-4A | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 4X ENC W/DISP | \$14,284 |
| PXM4051A1BB-4B | PXM 4000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 4X ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$14,576 |
| PXM6051A1BA-2A | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/DISPT | \$13,027 |
| PXM6051A1BA-2B | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$13,319 |
| PXM6051A1BA-3A | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 3R ENC W/DISP | \$13,261 |
| PXM6051A1BA-3B | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 3R ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$13,669 |
| PXM6051A1BA-4A | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 4X ENC W/DISP | \$15,769 |
| PXM6051A1BA-4B | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 4X ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$16,061 |
| PXM6051A1BB-2A | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 12 ENC W/DISP | \$13,662 |
| PXM6051A1BB-2B | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$13,954 |
| PXM6051A1BB-3A | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 3R ENC W/DISP | \$13,896 |
| PXM6051A1BB-3B | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 3R ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$14,304 |
| PXM6051A1BB-4A | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 4X ENC W/DISP | \$16,404 |
| PXM6051A1BB-4B | PXM 6000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 4X ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$16,696 |
| PXM8051A1BA-2A | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/DISPT | \$15,147 |
| PXM8051A1BA-2B | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$15,439 |
| PXM8051A1BA-3A | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 3R ENC W/DISP | \$15,381 |
| PXM8051A1BA-3B | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 3R ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$15,789 |
| PXM8051A1BA-4A | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 4X ENC W/DISP | \$17,889 |
| PXM8051A1BA-4B | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 4X ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$18,181 |
| PXM8051A1BB-2A | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 12 ENC W/DISP | \$15,782 |
| PXM8051A1BB-2B | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$16,074 |
| PXM8051A1BB-3A | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 3R ENC W/DISP | \$16,016 |
| PXM8051A1BB-3B | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 3R ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$16,424 |
| PXM8051A1BB-4A | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/O CARDS W/NEMA 4X ENC W/DISP | \$18,524 |
| PXM8051A1BB-4B | PXM 8000 W/ COM. EXP. \& I/0 CARDS W/NEMA 4X ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$18,816 |
| PXM8251A1BA-2B | PXM 8000 W/ VAUX \& COM. EXP. CARD W/NEMA 12 ENC W/CPT W/DISP | \$17,456 |

## Enclosed Meters (continued) <br> Power Quality Metering Products

ENCLOSED METERS - MULTI UNIT

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| w/IO35M Meter Series |  |  |
| 1035MA12-3A4C | 4-IO35Ms w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/COMM | \$8,025 |
| 1035MA12-4A4C | 4-IO35Ms w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/COMM | \$9,547 |
| 1035MA15-3A4A | 4-IO35Ms w/BACNET w/NEMA 3R w/4 Unit Enc | \$8,395 |
| w/IQ150 Meter Series |  |  |
| IO150MA6511-2A4C | 4-IO150s w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/COMM | \$7,767 |
| IO150MA6511-2B4C | 4-IO150s w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$7,942 |
| IO150MA6511-3A4C | 4-IQ150s w/Modbus/KYZ Out W/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/COMM | \$8,450 |
| IO150MA6511-3B4C | 4-IO150s w/Modbus/KYZ Out W/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$8,625 |
| IO150MA6511-4A4C | 4-IO150s w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/COMM | \$9,972 |
| IO150MA6511-4B4C | 4-IL150s w/Modbus/KYZ Out w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$10,147 |
| w/I0250/260 Meter Series |  |  |
| I0250MA65100-2A4C | 4-IO250s w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/COMM | \$9,887 |
| I0250MA65100-2B4C | 4-IO250s w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$10,062 |
| I0250MA65100-3A4C | 4-IO250s w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/COMM | \$10,570 |
| I0250MA65100-3B4C | 4-IO250s w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$10,745 |
| I0250MA65100-4A4C | 4-IO250s w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/COMM | \$12,092 |
| I0250MA65100-4B4C | 4-IO250s w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$12,267 |
| IO260MA65100-2A4C | 4-IO260s w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/COMM | \$11,455 |
| IO260MA65100-2B4C | 4-IO260s w/NEMA 12 Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$11,630 |
| I0260MA65100-3A4C | 4-IO260s w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/COMM | \$12,138 |
| I0260MA65100-3B4C | 4-IO260s w/NEMA 3R Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$12,313 |
| I0260MA65100-4A4C | 4-IO260s w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/COMM | \$13,660 |
| IO260MA65100-4B4C | 4-IO260s w/NEMA 4X Enclosure w/CPT w/COMM | \$13,835 |

## Enclosed Meters (continued) <br> Power Quality Metering Products

## Single Unit Enclosed Meter ordering information



Multi Unit Enclosed Meter ordering information


## Enclosed Meters (continued) <br> Power Quality Metering Products

Eaton's IO 150S/250S meters provide direct-reading metered values for the most critical power aspects, such as watts, watt demand, watthours, voltage-amperes (VA), VA-hours, vars, varhours and power factor. They have high sampling speed and accuracy. These meters are self-enclosed in a NEMA 12 Enclosure with "knock-outs" on the bottom for communication and power providing for an easy installation. Perhaps you don't have network drops in all the right places. No problem. The IO 150S/250S offers a wireless communications option. The transmissions are encrypted using 128-bit Wired Equivalent Privacy (WEP) for security.

## Features and benefits

- Self-enclosed, these meters are an ideal solution for surface mounting next to a selected piece of equipment for energy monitoring
- NEMA 12 Enclosure with a large, easy-to-read faceplate, consistent with other Eaton meter models, designed with 'knockouts' for easy installation
- Ethernet communications option for either wired or wireless setup allowing for additional ease of installation and integration into existing
- Available data and alarm recording for historical records/trending
- Integrate into Eaton's Power Xpert® Architecture for a holistic system-level view



## SELF-ENCLOSED METERS

| Catalog Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IO 150S/250S Self-Enclosed Meters |  |  |
| IQ150SA5511 | 10150 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$985 |
| IQ150SA6511 | IQ150 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$985 |
| IQ150SA5111 | 10150 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$985 |
| IQ150SA6111 | IQ150 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$985 |
| IQ150SA5512 | I0150 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$1,435 |
| IQ150SA6512 | 10150 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$1,435 |
| IQ150SA5112 | 10150 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$1,435 |
| IQ150SA6112 | I0150 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$1,435 |
| IO250SA5511 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$1,575 |
| IO250SA6511 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$1,575 |
| IQ250SA5111 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$1,575 |
| I0250SA6111 | IQ250 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/Modbus RTU | \$1,575 |
| IO250SA5512 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$2,025 |
| IO250SA6512 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 5A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$2,025 |
| IO250SA5112 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 50HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$2,025 |
| IO250SA6112 | 10250 Self-Enclosed Meter 60HZ 1A 90-400V AC/DC w/WiFi | \$2,025 |

## IO 150S/250S Meter catalog numbering system



## SOFTWARE

## Software Products

UPS MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISORY SOFTWARE

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Intelligent Power Manager, Silver edition: support for 11-100 IP addresses - all series | 66925 | $\$ 569$ |
| Intelligent Power Manager, Gold edition: support for unlimited IP addresses - all series | 66926 |  |
| Management-Pac 2-Network Management Systems - Pulsar series | 66923 |  |
| Intelligent Power Software Suite CD: Bundled free-of-charge with Eaton UPSs | 103004871 |  |
| (contains: Intelligent Power Manager supervisory software, Intelligent Power Protector <br> protection software, Personal Solution-Pac power management software for non-networked <br> Pulsar series UPSs, LanSafe power management software) |  |  |

EATON POWER XPERT INSIGHT ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

|  | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Power Xpert Insight |  |  |
| PXI for up to 10 device connections | PXI-A | $\$ 2,999$ |
| PXI for up to 25 device connections | PXI-B | $\$ 6,999$ |
| PXI for up to 50 device connections | PXI-C | $\$ 11,999$ |
| PXI for up to 100 device connections | PXI-D | $\$ 18,999$ |
| PXI for up to 200 device connections | PXI-E | $\$ 27,999$ |
| Power Xpert Insight Device Count Upgrades | PXI-A2B | $\$ 3,639$ |
| PXI 10 to 25 Upgrade | PXI-A2C | $\$ 8,039$ |
| PXI 10 to 50 Upgrade | PXI-A2D | $\$ 14,439$ |
| PXI 10 to 100 Upgrade | PXI-A2E | $\$ 20,999$ |
| PXI 10 to 200 Upgrade | PXI-B2C | $\$ 3,839$ |
| PXI 25 to 50 Upgrade | PXI-B2D | $\$ 10,449$ |
| PXI 25 to 100 Upgrade | PXI-B2E | $\$ 1,679$ |
| PXI 25 to 200 Upgrade | PXI-C2D | $\$ 4,749$ |
| PXI 50 to 100 Upgrade | PXI-C2E | $\$ 11,759$ |
| PXI 50 to 200 Upgrade | PXI-D2E | $\$ 4,759$ |
| PXI 100 to 200 Upgrade |  |  |

EATON POWER SOFTWARE

| Power Xpert Software Professional Edition | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Power Xpert Software Professional Edition |  |  |
| Power Xpert Software Professional Edition w/ 1 Day Startup* | PXS-PRO | $\$ 5,999$ |
| Power Xpert Software Professional Edition w/ 2 Day Startup* | PXS-PROn1S | $\$ 9,897$ |
| Power Xpert Software Professional Edition w/ 5 Day Startup* | PXS-PROn2S | $\$ 12,651$ |
| Power Xpert Software Professional Edition \& Power Xpert Reporting | PXS-PROn5S | $\$ 20,947$ |
| Power Xpert Software Enterprise Edition | PXS-PROnPXR |  |
| Power Xpert Software Enterprise Edition | PXS-ENT |  |
| Power Xpert Software Enterprise Edition w/ 1 Day Startup* | PXS-ENTn1S | $\$ 11,999$ |
| Power Xpert Software Enterprise Edition w/ 2 Day Startup* | PXS-ENTn2S | $\$ 15,297$ |
| Power Xpert Software Enterprise Edition w/ 5 Day Startup* | PXS-ENTn5S | $\$ 18,051$ |
| Power Xpert Software Enterprise Edition \& Power Xpert Reporting | PXS-ENTnPXR | $\$ 26,347$ |

*N/A = Not available for international sales, services are available in continental USA only.
POWER XPERT SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Environmental Monitoring Probe | $116750224-001$ | $\$ 220$ |
| The EMP requires connectivity through a communications card like the PXGX card to communicate with PXS |  |  |

## POWER XPERT REPORTING

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Power Xpert Reporting - Single Source DB Connections * | PXR | $\$ 5,999$ |
| Power Xpert Reporting - up to 2 Source DB Connections * | $\$ 8,998$ |  |
| Power Xpert Reporting - up to 5 Source DB Connections * | PXR-2DB | $\$ 12,597$ |
| Power Xpert Reporting - up to 10 Source DB Connections * | PXR-5DB | $\$ 17,636$ |
| Power Xpert Reporting - up to 25 Source DB Connections * | PXR-10DB | $\$ 24,691$ |
| Power Xpert Reporting - up to 50 Source DB Connections * | PXR-25DB | $\$ \mathbf{P 3 4 , 5 6 7}$ |
| *Number of supported Source Database Connections to either Power Xpert Software or Foreseer | PXR-50DB |  |

## CONNECTIVITY

## Connectivity Products

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY WITH UPS VIA USB OR SERIAL CABLE (PEER-TO-PEER)

|  | Powerware Series | Pulsar Series |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Protection and supervision software |  |  |
| Intelligent Power Protector | x | x |
| Eaton BladeUPS |  |  |
| Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ Integrated Power Manager |  | x |
| LanSafe | x | x |

SOFTWARE AND CONNECTIVITY COMPATIBILITY WITH ETHERNET AND CONNECTIVITY CARD (NETWORK)

| When purchasing additional software, make sure that it is compatible with your UPS's connectivity card. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Supervision software-monitors and manages UPSs and connected devices |
| :--- |
| Intelligent Power Manager x x x x x   <br> Foreseer and Power Xpert Software - <br> Professional/Enterprise x x  x    <br> LanSafe  x  x x   |



| Enterprise Power Monitoring Software |
| :--- |
| Power Xpert Insight |
| Power Xpert Software - Professional and |
| Enterprise Editions |


| Connectivity compatibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3S, 5110 and 5115 tower |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5115 RM |  |  |  |  | x | x |  | x |  |
| 5125 |  |  |  |  | x | x |  | x |  |
| Evolution | x |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |
| 5P/5PX | x |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |
| EX | x |  |  | x |  |  | x |  |  |
| 9130 | x | x |  | x |  |  |  |  | X |
| 9 9X | x |  |  | x |  |  | x |  |  |
| 9155 |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 9170+ |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| FERRUPS |  |  | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BladeUPS |  |  |  |  | x | x |  | X |  |
| 9315 |  |  |  |  | X | x |  | X |  |
| 9355 |  |  |  |  | x | x |  | X |  |
| 9E | x |  |  | x |  |  | x |  |  |
| 9390 |  |  |  |  | x | x |  | x |  |
| 939017 |  |  |  |  | X | X |  | X |  |
| 9395 |  |  |  |  | X | x |  | X |  |

*Also compatible with the following high voltage series: Ellipse, Ellipse Max, Protection Center, Protection Station

## CONNECTIVITY (continued) <br> Connectivity Options

## WEB/SNMP PRODUCTS

| Description | Part Number |
| :--- | :--- |
| ConnectUPS-BD Web/SNMP Card (for use with 9130 and 9170+) | $116750222-001$ |
| ConnectUPS-E Web/SNMP Adapter (for use with legacy Powerware 9150 and 9305 UPSs) | $116750223-001$ |
| Ethernet SNMP/HTTP Adapter (for use with FERRUPS) | $116750225-001$ |
| Network Card-MS Web/SNMP (Replaces Part\#1030068261/66102) | Network-MS |
| for use with Evolution, 5130, 5P, 5PX, 9130, 9135, EX RT, 9E) | $\$ 335$ |
| Power Xpert Gateway PDP Card (Web/SNMP/Modbus TCP) | $\$ 393$ |
| Power Xpert Gateway UPS Card (for use with 9x55 and BladeUPS 9315,9390,9395) | $\$ 279$ |

INTEGRATION PRODUCTS (EXPANDED CONNECTIVITY \& OPEN SYSTEM INTEGRATION) POWERWARE AND EATON SERIES

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Expansion Chassis - Provides additional X-Slots via RS-232 DB9 (Includes Modbus Card) | 05147063 |  |
| Modbus Card-X-Slot | $103005425-5591$ |  |
| Network and MODBUS Card-MS (for use with 5PX, MX, EX RT, 9E, 9130) | MODBUS-MS |  |

CONNECTIVITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ACCESSORIES

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Environmental Monitoring Probe | $116750224-001$ | $\$ 220$ |

## RELAY INTERFACE/REMOTE MONITORING PRODUCTS

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Relay Card-MS (new card name and part number replacing style \#s 103006828 and 66104) | 103006828/RELAY-MS | \$100 |
| Relay Interface Card-BD (AS/400 Compatible) | 1014018 | \$146 |
| Relay Interface Card-X-Slot (AS/400 Compatible) (for use with 5115,5125,9140,9155,BladeUPS, 9315,9390,9395) | 1018460 | \$146 |
| Cable 25 ft (compatible with AS/400 model 9406; for use with 1014018 or 1018460) | 103004349-5501 | \$62 |
| Cable 75 ft (compatible with AS/400 model 9406; for use with 1014018 or 1018460) | 103004347-5501 | \$104 |
| Industrial Relay and Display Drive Card X-Slot. (for use with 9355, BladeUPS,9390) | 103003055 | \$335 |
| Provides (4) Form-C Relay contacts ( 5 A @ 250 V ) for UPS integration into security and alarm systems. Also provides signal information for the Remote Monitor Display Panel (103002687-001) |  |  |
| Splitter Cable 3 ft (DB15 male to dual DB15 female; for use with 1014018 or 1018460) | 124102028-001 | \$158 |
| Relay Card - Contacts (DB25) \& RS232 (DB9) - X-Slot. Includes 30 ft cable DB25-DB9. (compatible with AS/400 model 9406) | 103004741-5591 | \$314 |
| Cable 10 ft DB9 - DB9 (compatible with AS/400 model 9406; for use with 103006828) | 66033 | \$100 |

REMOTE MONITORING PANELS (FOR MONITORING OF UPS STATUS) - POWERWARE SERIES

| Description | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Remote Monitor Display Panel (Requires Industrial Relay and Display Drive Card Part Number 103003055) | 103002687-001 | $\$ 335$ |

INTEGRATION SOFTWARE - POWERWARE AND EATON SERIES

| Description | Web Download | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| IBM Director Snap-in: Network Management System (NMS) software | powerquality.eaton.com | Free-of-charge |

## SURGE PROTECTION

## PSPD SERIES

Eaton's PSPD series of surge protection devices ensure that critical equipment is protected with the safest, most reliable and most advanced UL 1449 3rd Edition certified surge protectors. The array of features, options, and configurations ensures there is a unit for all electrical applications, including service entrances, data centers, critical distribution switchboards and panelboards, and PDU's and RPP's.

- Common voltages and configurations as well as a variety of surge current capacity ratings from 50 through 400 kA provide application flexibility.
- UL 1449 3rd Edition recognized component for the United States and Canada, covered by Underwriters Laboratories certification and follow-up service.
- Utilizes self-protected protected metal oxide varistor (MOV) technology, which provides both high
 energy capacity and fail-safe operation.
- Side mount units offer factory-sealed assembly, which prevents arc flash and shock hazards.
- Standard units include EMI/RFI filtering to provide effective protection for sensitive electronic loads.
- Side mount units contain no replaceable parts or items that require periodic maintenance thus reducing maintenance costs.

| Description | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weigh <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSPD 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$941 | PSPD050208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,372 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD050240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,024 | PSPD050240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,455 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD050240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,107 | PSPD050240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,532 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD050480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,107 | PSPD050480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,532 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,107 | PSPD050400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,532 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,107 | PSPD050480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,532 |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$787 | PSPD050208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,218 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD050240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$870 | PSPD050240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,296 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD050240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$941 | PSPD050240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,372 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD050480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$941 | PSPD050480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,372 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$941 | PSPD050400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,372 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$941 | PSPD050480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,372 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$752 | PSPD050208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,178 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD050240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$823 | PSPD050240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,254 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD050240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$906 | PSPD050240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,331 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD050480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$906 | PSPD050480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,331 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$906 | PSPD050400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,331 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD050480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$906 | PSPD050480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,331 |
| PSPD 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,379 | PSPD080208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,769 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD080240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,497 | PSPD080240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,887 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD080240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,615 | PSPD080240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,005 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD080480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,615 | PSPD080480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,005 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase ( $4 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD080400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,615 | PSPD080400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,005 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,615 | PSPD080480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,005 |

## SURGE PROTECTION (continued) <br> PSPD SERIES

| Description | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ht List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSPD 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,142 | PSPD080208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,532 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD080240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,260 | PSPD080240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,651 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD080240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,260 | PSPD080240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,769 |
| 480 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD080480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,379 | PSPD080480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,769 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,379 | PSPD080400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,769 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,379 | PSPD080480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,769 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,083 | PSPD080208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,473 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD080240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,195 | PSPD080240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,585 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD080240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,308 | PSPD080240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,698 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD080480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,313 | PSPD080480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,703 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,313 | PSPD080400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,703 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD080480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,313 | PSPD080480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,703 |
| PSPD 100 ( $\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,572 | PSPD100208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,953 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD100240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,705 | PSPD100240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,086 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD100240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,835 | PSPD100240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,216 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD100480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,835 | PSPD100480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,216 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,835 | PSPD100400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,216 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,835 | PSPD100480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,216 |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,305 | PSPD100208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,686 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD100240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,437 | PSPD100240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,818 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD100240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,567 | PSPD100240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,948 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD100480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,567 | PSPD100480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,948 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,567 | PSPD100400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,948 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,567 | PSPD100480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,948 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,210 | PSPD100208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,591 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD100240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,329 | PSPD100240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,710 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD100240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,448 | PSPD100240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,829 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD100480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,448 | PSPD100480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,829 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,448 | PSPD100400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,829 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD100480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,448 | PSPD100480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,829 |
| PSPD 120 ( $120 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,791 | PSPD120208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,255 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,943 | PSPD120240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,407 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD120240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,100 | PSPD120240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,565 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,100 | PSPD120480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,565 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,100 | PSPD120400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,565 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,100 | PSPD120480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,565 |

## SURGE PROTECTION (continued)

PSPD SERIES

| Description | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (H x W x D, inches) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (Hx W x D, inches) | (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSPD 120 ( $120 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,530 | PSPD120208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,995 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,681 | PSPD120240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,147 |
| 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD120240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,837 | PSPD120240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,303 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,837 | PSPD120480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,303 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,837 | PSPD120400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,303 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,837 | PSPD120480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,303 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,414 | PSPD120208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$1,878 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,553 | PSPD120240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,018 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD120240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,698 | PSPD120240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,163 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,698 | PSPD120480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,163 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase ( $4 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD120400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,698 | PSPD120400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,163 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD120480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,698 | PSPD120480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,163 |
| PSPD 160 ( $160 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,238 | PSPD160208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,804 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD160240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,437 | PSPD160240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,002 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD160240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,635 | PSPD160240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,200 |
| 480 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD160480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,635 | PSPD160480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,200 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,635 | PSPD160400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,200 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,635 | PSPD160480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,200 |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,985 | PSPD160208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,550 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD160240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,183 | PSPD160240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,747 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD160240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,381 | PSPD160240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,945 |
| 480 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD160480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,381 | PSPD160480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,945 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,381 | PSPD160400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,945 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,381 | PSPD160480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,945 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$1,838 | PSPD160208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,403 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD160240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,019 | PSPD160240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,583 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD160240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,205 | PSPD160240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,770 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD160480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,205 | PSPD160480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,770 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase ( $4 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD160400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,205 | PSPD160400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,770 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD160480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,205 | PSPD160480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$2,770 |
| PSPD 200 ( $200 \mathrm{kA} /$ /phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,803 | PSPD200208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,556 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD200240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,057 | PSPD200240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,810 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD200240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,312 | PSPD200240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$4,065 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD200480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,312 | PSPD200480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$4,065 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,312 | PSPD200400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$4,065 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,312 | PSPD200480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$4,065 |

SURGE PROTECTION (continued)
PSPD SERIES

| Description | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (Hx W x D, inches) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tist } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (Hx W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSPD 200 ( $200 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Diagnostics | K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,543 | PSPD200208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,295 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD200240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,797 | PSPD200240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,549 |
| 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD200240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,052 | PSPD200240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,805 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD200480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,052 | PSPD200480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,805 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,052 | PSPD200400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,805 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$3,052 | PSPD200480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,805 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,351 | PSPD200208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,103 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD200240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,589 | PSPD200240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,342 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD200240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,820 | PSPD200240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,573 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD200480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,820 | PSPD200480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,573 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,820 | PSPD200400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,573 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD200480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$ | 7.0 | \$2,820 | PSPD200480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 14.0 | \$3,573 |
| PSPD 250 ( $250 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,521 | PSPD250208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,410 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,848 | PSPD250240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,736 |
| 240 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,173 | PSPD250240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,063 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,173 | PSPD250480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,063 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,173 | PSPD250400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,063 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,173 | PSPD250480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,063 |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,256 | PSPD250208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,144 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,580 | PSPD250240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,469 |
| 240 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,906 | PSPD250240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,796 |
| 480 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,906 | PSPD250480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,796 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,906 | PSPD250400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,796 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,906 | PSPD250480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,796 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,012 | PSPD250208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$3,901 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD250240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,314 | PSPD250240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,204 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD250240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,617 | PSPD250240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,505 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD250480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,617 | PSPD250480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,505 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,617 | PSPD250400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,505 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD250480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,617 | PSPD250480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,505 |
| PSPD 300 ( $300 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,167 | PSPD300208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,115 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD300240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,558 | PSPD300240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,510 |
| 240 Delta ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD300240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,950 | PSPD300240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,902 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD300480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,950 | PSPD300480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,902 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,950 | PSPD300400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,902 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,950 | PSPD300480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,902 |

## SURGE PROTECTION (continued)

PSPD SERIES

| Description | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (Hx W x D, inches) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { t List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Part <br> Number | Dimensions (Hx W x D, inches) | Weight <br> (Ib) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSPD 300 ( $300 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,901 | PSPD300208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,849 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD300240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,292 | PSPD300240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,240 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD300240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,683 | PSPD300240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,633 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD300480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,683 | PSPD300480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,633 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,683 | PSPD300400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,633 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,683 | PSPD300480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,633 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,610 | PSPD300208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,558 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD300240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$3,972 | PSPD300240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$4,920 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD300240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,333 | PSPD300240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,281 |
| 480 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD300480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,333 | PSPD300480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,281 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,333 | PSPD300400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,281 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD300480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,333 | PSPD300480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,281 |
| PSPD 400 ( $400 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard with Surge Counter Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400208Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,472 | PSPD400208Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,483 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD400240S3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,999 | PSPD400240S3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,009 |
| 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD400240D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,515 | PSPD400240D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,525 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD400480D3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,515 | PSPD400480D3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,525 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400400Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,515 | PSPD400400Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,525 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400480Y3K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,515 | PSPD400480Y3M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,525 |
| Standard Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400208Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,205 | PSPD400208Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,219 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD400240S2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,730 | PSPD400240S2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,735 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD400240D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,252 | PSPD400240D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,262 |
| 480 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD400480D2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,252 | PSPD400480D2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,262 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400400Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,252 | PSPD400400Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,262 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400480Y2K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$6,252 | PSPD400480Y2M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$7,262 |
| Basic Diagnostics | 'K' Option - No Integral Disconnect |  |  |  | 'M' Option - Integral Disconnect |  |  |  |
| 208/120 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400208Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$4,813 | PSPD400208Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$5,827 |
| 120/240 Single Split-phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{G}$ ) | PSPD400240S1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,294 | PSPD400240S1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,305 |
| 240 Delta (3W + G) | PSPD400240D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,784 | PSPD400240D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,794 |
| 480 Delta (3W+G) | PSPD400480D1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,784 | PSPD400480D1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,794 |
| 400/230 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400400Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,784 | PSPD400400Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,794 |
| 480/277 Wye Three-phase (4W + G) | PSPD400480Y1K | $10.5 \times 7.5 \times 6.0$ | 11.5 | \$5,784 | PSPD400480Y1M | $11.0 \times 11.5 \times 6.0$ | 16.5 | \$6,794 |

## SURGE PROTECTION <br> PSPV SERIES

Eaton's PSPV series is a commercial grade and light industrial surge protection device that combines surge suppression components and EMI/RFI filtering to provide effective protection for sensitive electronic loads. Use of the PSPV can prevent costly downtime and equipment damage from surges (or transients) caused by lightning, utility grid switching, switching of external/internal inductive or capacitive loads and other sources.

- Surge Plane technology ensures reliability and performance by using a low impedance copper platform.
- Compact design enables close mounting to electrical distribution equipment.
- Status indicator lights let you easily monitor supply power, surge suppression component status, and fusing.
- Choose from 6 surge current ratings to meet a variety of application needs.

- UL 1449 3rd Edition certification.

| Description | Voltage Rating | Part <br> Number | Dimensions <br> ( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}$, inches) | Enclosure | Weight (lb) | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{phase}$ surge rating) | 120/240 Split Phase (3W+G) | PSPV050240S2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{phase}$ surge rating) | 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV050240D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{phase}$ surge rating) | 120/208 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV050208Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{phase}$ surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV050480D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 277/480 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV050480Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV050400D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 050 ( $50 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 230/400 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV050400Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.0 | \$671 |
| PSPV 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 120/240 Split Phase (3W+G) | PSPV080240S2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$761 |
| PSPV 080 (80 kA/phase surge rating) | 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV080240D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$1,029 |
| PSPV 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 120/208 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV080208Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$1,029 |
| PSPV 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV080480D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$1,029 |
| PSPV 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 277/480 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV080480Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$1,029 |
| PSPV 080 ( $80 \mathrm{kA} /$ phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV080400D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$1,029 |
| PSPV 080 (80 kA/phase surge rating) | 230/400 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV080400Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 5.5 | \$1,029 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/240 Split Phase (3W+G) | PSPV100240S2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$895 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV100240D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,220 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/208 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV100208Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,220 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV100480D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,220 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 277/480 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV100480Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,220 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV100400D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,220 |
| PSPV 100 (100 kA/phase surge rating) | 230/400 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV100400Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,220 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/240 Split Phase (3W+G) | PSPV120240S2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,074 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV120240D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,398 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/208 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV120208Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,398 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV120480D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,398 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 277/480 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV120480Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,398 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV120400D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,398 |
| PSPV 120 (120 kA/phase surge rating) | 230/400 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV120400Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.0 | \$1,398 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/240 Split Phase ( $3 W+G$ ) | PSPV160240S2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,432 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV160240D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/208 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV160208Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV160480D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 277/480 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV160480Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV160400D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 160 (160 kA/phase surge rating) | 230/400 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV160400Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 6.5 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/240 Split Phase (3W+G) | PSPV200240S2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$1,845 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 240 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV200240D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$2,292 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 120/208 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV200208Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$2,292 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV200480D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$2,292 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 277/480 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV200480Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$2,292 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 400 Delta (3W+G) | PSPV200400D2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$2,292 |
| PSPV 200 (200 kA/phase surge rating) | 230/400 Wye (4W+G) | PSPV200400Y2K | $5.1 \times 11.6 \times 2.7$ | NEMA 1 | 7.0 | \$2,292 |

## SURGE PROTECTION

## Surge Protection Devices (SPD)

## SPDType 1 CHSP Service Entrance Surge Protection - UL 1449 3rd Ed. Listed

- Commercial grade AC power protection
- Type 1 surge device for installation before or after the main service disconnect
- Convenient mounting options—universal fit to any manufacturer's equipment
- Clear, visible LED indication displaying status of the surge protector



## SPDTYPE 1 CHSP

| Catalog Number | Enclosure | Voltage | Phase | Freq <br> (Hz) | MCOV ${ }^{1}$ | VPR ${ }^{2}$ | $\mathrm{In}^{3}$ | SCCR ${ }^{4}$ | Surge Current Capacity, Per Phase Rating ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHSPTIULTRA | NEMA 4 | 100/200, 110/220, 120/240 | Single | 50/60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 300 \\ & \text { L-N } 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 1000, \\ & \text { L-N } 600 \end{aligned}$ | 20 kA | 200 kA | 50 kA | \$1,384 |
| CHSPT1MAX | NEMA 4 | 100/200, 110/220, 120/240 | Single | 50/60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 300 \\ & \text { L-N } 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 1000, \\ & \text { L-N } 600 \end{aligned}$ | 20 kA | 200 kA | 45 kA | \$1,046 |
| CHSPT1MICRO | NEMA 4 | 100/200, 110/220, 120/240 | Single | 50/60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 300 \\ & \text { L-N } 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 1000, \\ & \text { L-N } 600 \end{aligned}$ | 20 kA | 200 kA | 36 kA | \$706 |
| CHSPT1-208Y | NEMA 4 | 120/208 | Three wye |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 300 \\ & \text { L-N } 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L-L } 1000, \\ & \text { L-N } 600 \end{aligned}$ | 20 kA | 200 kA | 50 kA | \$1,384 |

## Notes:

1. MCOV: Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage that may be applied to the device per mode. 2. VPR: Voltage Protection Rating is the measured limiting voltage after a surge event.
2. $I_{n}$ : Nominal Discharge Current is the current that the device can withstand for 15 impulses. 4. SCCR: The amount of current the product can withstand under short-circuit conditions
3. Surge Current Capacity: The maximum one time surge current rating per phase

For warranty details, go to www.eaton.com/surgetrap

## SPDType 2 CHSP Service Entrance Surge Protection - UL 1449 3rd Ed.; cUL

- AC power protection
- Universally connects to any manufacturer's loadcenter (breaker box)
- Quick connect design—easy to mount telephone and cable protection modules
- LED status indication
- This product should be connected on the load side of the loadcenter main service disconnect through a dedicated circuit breaker (follow NEC Guidelines)



## SPDTYPE 2 CHSP



[^20]
## SURGE PROTECTION(continued) <br> Surge Protection Devices (SPD)

## Accessories for CHSPType 2 Service Entrance Protection

CHSP TYPE 2

| Catalog <br> Number | Description | Installation | Surge Current Capacity | DC Brea <br> Voltage | Voltage | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHSPCABLE | Quick Connect design—add additional telephone and AC protection modules; protects two quad shield cables | Indoor installation; or rain-tight when used with recommended Enclosure | 10 kA per line | 145V | - | \$315 |
| CHSPTELE | Quick Connect design—add additional AC and cable protection modules; protects four telephone lines, bi-directional | Indoor installation; or rain-tight when used with recommended Enclosure | 20 kA per line | 230 V | Ring 90-120 Vac/ Tone 48-52 Vdc | \$336 |
| CHSPT23PACK | 3-Pack: <br> CHSPT2ULTRA+CHSPTELE+CHSPCABLE; <br> Surge protection for AC power, telephone and cable-see individual product features |  | See individual product ratings | - | - | \$1,118 |

## SERVICES

## Single-phase Service Plans Overview

## SUMMARY OF EATON SERVICE PLANS FOR SINGLE-PHASE MODELS

| Single-phase <br> Service Plan Features | Factory Warranty | Extended <br> Warranty | Flex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Comprehensive coverage of the UPS and standard batteries | - | - | - |
| Telephone technical support | - | - | - |
| eNotify remote monitoring |  |  | 0 |
| Connectivity support | - | $\bullet$ | - |
| Expedited delivery of replacement parts, modules and batteries |  | $\bullet$ | - |
| Onsite startup |  | 0 | 0 |
| Onsite corrective maintenance |  |  | - |
| 7x24 Next-day response |  |  | - |
| UPS preventive maintenance |  | 0 | 0 |
| o Optional feature |  |  |  |

1. Unit must be within 100 miles of Eaton established service location to qualify for next day response.
2. eNotify Remote Monitoring service requires Web card and EMP, not included in Flex or Extended Warranty contract price. eNotify not available for 3015, 5110 , 5115 and FERRUPS.
3. Factory Warranty: Two-year Warranty for $3105,3 \mathrm{~S}, 5110,5115,5125,5130,5 \mathrm{P}, 5 \mathrm{PX}, 9130,9135,9$ PX, Evolution, Evolution S, EX, MX, EX RT, $9140,9155,9170+$ and FERRUPS. Eaton $3105,3 \mathrm{~S}, 5110,5115$, 5125,5130 and $5 P X$ upgrade to 3 -Year Warranty when registered online at www.eaton.com $/ \mathrm{pq} /$ register.

## SELECTING A SERVICE PLAN

Eaton single-phase UPSs come with warranty coverage that typically includes parts and labor for electronics, 7x24 Customer Reliability Center triage and $7 \times 24$ technical support access. But to extend the term of the base factory warranty and expedite service delivery, you should recommend a service plan. The best service plans are essentially offered in two categories:

## 1. Extended Warranty (recommended for UPSs below 5 kVA)

When your customer notifies Eaton about a defective unit, Eaton ships a replacement unit overnight. Upon receipt of the new UPS, the customer returns the defective unit to Eaton via ground shipment. The freight for both units is paid by Eaton.

## 2. Onsite service and repair (recommended for UPSs 5 kVA and above)

Onsite service is a standard 7x24, next day response level of coverage - for detailed information, visit www.eaton.com/upsservices. The following features can be added to onsite service to guarantee unparalleled UPS performance:

- Comprehensive coverage of the UPS and batteries
- Telephone technical support
- eNotify remote monitoring
- Connectivity support
- Expedited delivery of replacement parts, modules and batteries
- Onsite startup
- Onsite corrective maintenance
- Next-day 24-hour response
- Annual UPS and/or battery preventive maintenance


## SERVICES

## Single-phase Service Plans

## EXTENDED WARRANTIES

| Extended Warranty Advanced Exchange Coverage for UPS (includes batteries in UPS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VA Range | Applicable UPS Model | Extended <br> Warranty Part <br> Number | List Price | Description | 1YR Warranty <br> Extension <br> Part Number | List Price | Description |
| 1-700 | 3S | 3SW5Y-0750UC | \$23 | Warranty-5: 5-year-total warranty (UPS) for new product purchase | 3SW1Y-0750UC | \$7 | Extend: 1-year warranty (UPS) for renewal extensions for 3105, 3S |
| 1-950 | $\begin{aligned} & -5 \mathrm{~S}, 5110,5115, \\ & \text { 5P, 5PX, } \\ & \text { Evolution } \end{aligned}$ | 5SW5Y-0950UC | \$62 | Warranty-5: 5-year-total warranty (UPS) for new product purchase | 5SW1Y-0950UC | \$19 | Extend: 1-year warranty (UPS) for renewal extensions for 5S, 5110, 5115, 5130, 5P, 5PX, Evolution |
| 951-1400 |  | 5SW5Y-1400UC | \$127 |  | 5SW1Y-1400UC | \$38 |  |
| 1401-1750 |  | 5SW5Y-1750UC | \$166 |  | 5SW1Y-1750UC | \$50 |  |
| 1751-2500 |  | 5SW5Y-2500UC | \$345 |  | 5SW1Y-2500UC | \$103 |  |
| 2501-3000 |  | 5SW5Y-3000UC | \$397 |  | 5SW1Y-3000UC | \$119 |  |
| 3001-6000 |  | 5SW5Y-6000UC | \$841 |  | 5SW1Y-6000UC | \$252 |  |
| 1-700 | 9PX, 9130, FERRUPS non hard-wired, 9170+, EX | 9SW3Y-0700UC | \$115 | Warranty-3: 3-year-total warranty (UPS) for new product purchase | 9SW1Y-0700UC | \$57 | Extend: 1-year warranty (UPS) for renewal extensions for 9PX, 9130, 9135, FERRUPS non hard wired, $9170+$ EX, MX, 9140, EX RT |
| 701-1000 |  | 9SW3Y-1000UC | \$148 |  | 9SW1Y-1000UC | \$74 |  |
| 1001-1500 |  | 9SW3Y-1500UC | \$189 |  | 9SW1Y-1500UC | \$94 |  |
| 1501-2000 |  | 9SW3Y-2200UC | \$252 |  | 9SW1Y-2200UC | \$126 |  |
| 2001-2500 |  | 9SW3Y-2500UC | \$334 |  | 9SW1Y-2500UC | \$167 |  |
| 2501-3000 |  | 9SW3Y-3000UC | \$421 |  | 9SW1Y-3000UC | \$211 |  |
| 3001-6000 |  | 9SW3Y-6000UC | \$645 |  | 9SW1Y-6000UC | \$322 |  |
| 6001-11000 |  | 9SW3Y-11000UC | \$868 |  | 9SW1Y-11000UC | \$434 |  |
| 11001-18000 |  | 9SW3Y-18000UC | \$1,240 |  | 9SW1Y-18000UC | \$620 |  |
| 1-700 | 9PX, 9130, FERRUPS non hard-wired, 9170+, EX | 9SW5Y-0700UC | \$276 | Warranty-5: 5-year-total warranty (UPS) for new product purchase | Warranty-3 = 3 year total warranty for new UPS or EBM Warranty-5 = 5 year total warranty for new UPS or EBM Extend = 1 year advanced exchange warranty extensions <br> If purchased non-concurrently ( 60 days after product purchase), replace last character " C " with " N " and apply aftermarket multiplier |  |  |
| 701-1000 |  | 9SW5Y-1000UC | \$355 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1001-1500 |  | 9SW5Y-1500UC | \$454 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1501-2000 |  | 9SW5Y-2200UC | \$605 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-2500 |  | 9SW5Y-2500UC | \$803 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2501-3000 |  | 9SW5Y-3000UC | \$1,013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3001-6000 |  | 9SW5Y-6000UC | \$1,549 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6001-11000 |  | 9SW5Y-11000UC | \$2,088 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11001-18000 |  | 9SW5Y-18000UC | \$2,650 |  |  |  |  |

Extended Warranty Coverage for EBM (External Battery Module)

| VA Range | Applicable EBM Model | Extended <br> Warranty Part <br> Number | List Price | Description | 1YR Warranty <br> Extension <br> Part Number | List Price | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1750 | 5PX, Evolution | 5SW5Y-1750BC | \$404 | Warranty-5: 5-year-total warranty (EBM) | 5SW1Y-1750BC | \$135 | Extend: 1-year warranty <br> (EBM) for renewal <br> extensions |
| 1751-3000 |  | 5SW5Y-3000BC | \$632 |  | 5SW1Y-3000BC | \$211 |  |
| 3001-6000 |  | 5SW5Y-6000BC | \$885 |  | 5SW1Y-6000BC | \$295 |  |
| 1-3000 | 9PX, 9130, FERRUPS non hard-wired, 9170+, EX | 9SW3Y-3000BC | \$204 | Warranty-3: 3-year-total warranty (EBM) |  |  |  |
| 3001-18000 |  | 9SW3Y-18000BC | \$409 |  |  |  |  |
| 1-3000 |  | 9SW5Y-3000BC | \$511 | Warranty-5: 5-year-total warranty (EBM) | 9SW1Y-3000BC | \$170 | Extend: 1-year warranty(EBM) for renewalextensions |
| 3001-18000 |  | 9SW5Y-18000BC | \$1,022 |  | 9SW1Y-18000BC | \$341 |  |

## SERVICES

## Single-phase Service Plans (continued)

## EXTENDED WARRANTIES (continued)

Extended Warranty Coverage for ePDU

| ePDU List Price Range | Applicable ePDU Model | Extended <br> Warranty Part <br> Number | List Price | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 to \$400 | All ePDU Top Seller products based on list price | ESW5Y-0400P | \$63 | Warranty-5: ePDU Top Sellers (50005), 5-year-total warranty (ePDU) |
| \$401 to \$1000 |  | ESW5Y-1000P | \$158 |  |
| \$1001 to \$2000 |  | ESW5Y-2000P | \$315 |  |
| \$2001 to \$5000 |  | ESW5Y-5000P | \$788 |  |
| \$5000+ |  | ESW5Y-9999P | call |  |
| \$0 to \$400 | All ePDU Bt0, Specialty products based on list price | ESW5Y-0400S | \$79 | Warranty-5: ePDU <br> Build to Order, <br> Specialty (50006, <br> 50008), 5-year-total <br> warranty (ePDU) |
| \$401 to \$1000 |  | ESW5Y-1000S | \$197 |  |
| \$1001 to \$2000 |  | ESW5Y-2000S | \$394 |  |
| \$2001 to \$5000 |  | ESW5Y-5000S | \$984 |  |
| \$5000+ |  | ESW5Y-9999S | call |  |
| \$0 to \$400 | All ePDU Custom products based on list price | ESW5Y-0400C | \$79 | Warranty-5: ePDU Custom, 5-year-total warranty (ePDU) |
| \$401 to \$1000 |  | ESW5Y-1000C | \$197 |  |
| \$1001 to \$2000 |  | ESW5Y-2000C | \$394 |  |
| \$2001 to \$5000 |  | ESW5Y-5000C | \$984 |  |
| \$5000+ |  | ESW5Y-9999C | call |  |

Important Notes:

1) Extended Warranty extends term of Factory Warranty and adds Advanced Exchange
2) Factory Warranty - Return Process

- Customer returns unit to Eaton (customer pays freight)
- Eaton ground ships replacement unit (on receipt of defective unit)
- Eaton covers freight to customer

3) Advanced Exchange - Return Process

- Eaton overnight ships replacement unit (on customer contact)
- Customer returns defective unit in overnight packaging
- Eaton covers freight in both directions

4) Extended Warranty "buy/resell" multiplier matches new product (hardware) multiplier
5) Prices apply to equipment installed in US 50 states
6) $9170+$ uses the total KVA installed for service pricing (e. $3 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+1=6 \mathrm{kVA}$ )

## ONSITE UPS SERVICE

Flex Plan (onsite parts and labor only) 7x24 next day response, includes internal batteries

| VA Range | Applicable UPS Model | Onsite 1YR <br> Service Coverage <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | Onsite 2YR <br> Service Coverage <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | Onsite 3YR <br> Service Coverage <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Onsite 5YR <br> Service Coverage <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-700 | 5S, 5110, <br> 5115, 5P, 5PX, <br> Evolution, 9PX, <br> 9130, FERRUPS, <br> 9170+, EX | FLN71XXX-0700UC | \$48 | FLN72XXX-0700UC | \$96 | FLN73XXX-0700UC | \$245 | FLN75XXX-0700UC | \$360 |
| 701-1000 |  | FLN71XXX-1000UC | \$60 | FLN72XXX-1000UC | \$120 | FLN73XXX-1000UC | \$304 | FLN75XXX-1000UC | \$446 |
| 1001-1500 |  | FLN71XXX-1500UC | \$90 | FLN72XXX-1500UC | \$180 | FLN73XXX-1500UC | \$462 | FLN75XXX-1500UC | \$679 |
| 1501-2000 |  | FLN71XXX-2200UC | \$100 | FLN72XXX-2200UC | \$200 | FLN73XXX-2200UC | \$510 | FLN75XXX-2200UC | \$750 |
| 2001-2500 |  | FLN71XXX-2509UC | \$130 | FLN72XXX-2509UC | \$260 | FLN73XXX-2509UC | \$666 | FLN75XXX-2509UC | \$979 |
| 2501-3000 |  | FLN71XXX-3009UC | \$172 | FLN72XXX-3009UC | \$344 | FLN73XXX-3009UC | \$875 | FLN75XXX-3009UC | \$1,286 |
| 3001-6000 |  | FLN71XXX-6009UC | \$194 | FLN72XXX-6009UC | \$388 | FLN73XXX-6009UC | \$986 | FLN75XXX-6009UC | \$1,450 |
| 6001-11000 |  | FLN71XXX-11000UC | \$405 | FLN72XXX-11000UC | \$810 | FLN73XXX-11000UC | \$2,066 | FLN75XXX-11000UC | \$3,038 |
| 11001-18000 |  | FLN71XXX-18000UC | \$534 | FLN72XXX-18000UC | \$1,068 | FLN73XXX-18000UC | \$2,721 | FLN75XXX-18000UC | \$4,001 |

Onsite UPS parts and labor repair or replace coverage, includes internal battery coverage, $7 \times 24$ coverage and next day response for new product purchase; onsite pricing may be used to quote legacy UPS models with appropriate non-concurrent multiplier (replace last digit "C" with "N")

## SERVICES

## Single-phase Service Plans (continued)

ONSITE UPS SERVICE (continued)

| External Battery Coverage (parts and labor) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VA Range | Applicable UPS Model | Onsite Battery EBM <br> 1YR Coverage <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Onsite Battery EBM <br> 2YR Coverage <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Onsite Battery EBM <br> 3YR Coverage <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | Onsite Battery EBM 5YR Coverage Part Number | List <br> Price |
| 1250-4900 | 21 ME | EBN71XXX-4900BC | \$68 | EBN72XXX-4900BC | \$135 | EBN73XXX-4900BC | \$345 | EBN75XXX-4900BC | \$506 |
| 5000-7000 | 9170+6-slot, EBPS12.5, EB 8FE, 2FE 9FE, 16FE 2re, 1rd, 8ME EBPS4.3 9ME EBPS10, 24ME 1FE, 25 | EBN71XXX-7000BC S18, <br> E 1re | \$123 | EBN72XXX-7000BC | \$241 | EBN73XXX-7000BC | \$627 | EBN75XXX-7000BC | \$923 |
| 7001-11000 | 9170+ 9-slot, <br> 10ME 11ME, <br> 12ME 3FE, <br> 4FE 2rd, 13ME <br> 5FE, 3rd, 10FE, | EBN71XXX-11000BC 17FE | \$235 | EBN72XXX-11000BC | \$469 | EBN73XXX-11000BC | \$1,196 | EBN75XXX-11000BC | \$1,759 |
| 11001-12000 | 9170+12-slot <br> 14ME, 6FE, <br> 11FE, 12FE, <br> 18FE, 19FE | EBN71XXX-12000BC | \$418 | EBN72XXX-12000BC | \$836 | EBN73XXX-12000BC | \$2,132 | EBN75XXX-12000BC | \$3,135 |
| 12001-14000 | 15ME, 7FE, 13FE, 20FE | EBN71XXX-14000BC | \$589 | EBN72XXX-14000BC | \$1,178 | EBN73XXX-14000BC | \$3,004 | EBN75XXX-14000BC | \$4,418 |
| 14001-18000 | 14FE, 21FE, 15FE, 22FE | EBN71XXX-18000BC | \$1,112 | EBN72XXX-18000BC | \$2,224 | EBN73XXX-18000BC | \$5,671 | EBN75XXX-18000BC | \$8,340 |

Scheduled Onsite Services and Monitoring

| VA Range | Applicable UPS Model | Onsite <br> 7x24 Startup <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Onsite <br> UPS PM 7x24 <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | eNotify Remote <br> Monitoring Per Year <br> Part Number | List Price | Scheduled Assembly <br> Service 7x24 <br> Part Number | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-6000 | 5110, 5115, <br> 5P, 5PX <br> Evolution | SU05NXXX-6000UC | \$1,032 | 0005NXXX-6000UC | \$1,032 | XXXXNEXX-6000UC | \$196 | AS00NXXX-6000UC | \$500 |
| 1-6000 | 9PX, 9130, FERRUPS, 9170+, EX | SU05NXXX-6009UC | \$1,032 | 0005NXXX-6009UC | \$1,032 | XXXXNEXX-6009UC | \$196 | AS00NXXX-6009UC | \$500 |
| 6001-11000 |  | SU05NXXX-11000UC | \$1,277 | 0005NXXX-11000UC | \$1,088 | XXXXNEXX-11000UC | \$196 | AS00NXXX-11000UC | \$600 |
| 11001-18000 |  | SU05NXXX-18000UC | \$1,468 | 0005NXXX-18000UC | \$1,196 | XXXXNEXX-18000UC | \$196 | ASOONXXX-18000UC | \$818 |

Flex (FL) = Flex (3Phase) parts and labor onsite 7x24, next day (new)
Important Notes:

1) Onsite coverage plans start upon product purchase and upgrades and/or extends the Factory Warranty
2) Onsite plan registration process

- Customer registers product serial number online at www.powerquality.eaton.com/register

3) To request or schedule service or to replace batteries, call 800/356-5737
4) External battery coverage purchase requires an onsite UPS plan
5) To renew or sell coverage after the Factory Warranty, original extension or plan coverage, batteries must be replaced
6) Prices apply to equipment installed in US 50 states and equipment must be within 100 miles of the nearest Eaton field technician
7) $9170+$ uses the total KVA installed for service pricing (e. $3 \mathrm{kVA} \mathrm{N}+1=6 \mathrm{kVA}$ )
8) Multi unit startup discount: apply $50 \%$ discount on additional units beyond first unit (ex., first unit is $100 \%$ of startup price and second unit is $50 \%$ if started at same time at same location)
9) Multi module $10 \%$ discount for any onsite coverage, PM or monitoring when 2 or more units are at the same location
10) Apply $50 \%$ discount for first year coverage; only applies to first warranty year

## SERVICES

## Three-phase Service Plans Overview

Eaton's three-phase UPS service options, provide the uptime, convenience and value that's right for you and your business. You can leverage onsite services to meet your specific needs for UPSs, batteries and related equipment. With 240 customer service engineers in North America, we have more factory-trained personnel than any other UPS manufacturer and customers consistently rank our service number one in quality.

| Three-phase Service Plan Features | PowerTrust Value | ProActive | PowerTrust | PowerTrust Preferred | Flex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parts and Labor for Electronics | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Parts and Labor for Batteries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5x8 Onsite Corrective Maintenance | - |  |  |  | 0 |
| 7x24 Onsite Corrective Maintenance |  | - | - | - | 0 |
| Next Business Day Response | - |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8-Hour Response |  | - | - | - | 0 |
| 4-Hour Response |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-Hour Response |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 5 8 UPS Preventive Maintenance Visit | 1 per year | 0 | 1 per year | 0 | 0 |
| 7x24 UPS Preventive Maintenance Visit | 0 | 1 per year | 0 | 2 per year | 0 |
| Battery Preventive Maintenance Visit | 0 | 0 | 1 per year | 2 per year | 0 |
| eNotify Remote Monitoring Service | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Discounted Spare Parts \& Upgrade Kits \& T\&M |  | 30\% | 30\% | 30\% |  |

- Included feature o Optional feature

Eaton's most popular on-site UPS support plans come standard with the above features. Additional preventive maintenance visits can be added to any packaged plan. Flex Support Plans should be used whenever a standard packaged service plan doesn't exactly match your needs. If quoting any first year concurrent contract or preventive services, replace "W2" with W1" and apply $50 \%$ discount; does not apply to startup services (ex. selling 2 years of Flex coverage starting in warranty year, quote quantity 1 of W1FL87NXXX at $50 \%$ of the W2 item, and quantity 1 of W2FL87NXXX at 100\% price) Eaton 9155 uses three-phase service pricing and includes internal battery replacement coverage. Special note: for any 9155 service replace the seventh part number digit " $N$ " with " 5 ".

1 YR FLEX PLANS (Onsite Parts and Labor only includes replacement coverage for BladeUPS and 9155)

| kVA Range | 7x24, 8-hour <br> response <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | 7x24, 4-hour response Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | 7x24, 8-hour response +eNotify Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | 7x24, 4-hour <br> response + eNotify <br> Part Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6-10 | W2FL87NXXX-0010 | \$1,217 | W2FL47NXXX-0010 | \$1,522 | W2FL87NEXX-0010 | \$1,413 | W2FL47NEXX-0010 | \$1,718 |
| 11-15 | W2FL87NXXX-0015 | \$1,393 | W2FL47NXXX-0015 | \$1,740 | W2FL87NEXX-0015 | \$1,588 | W2FL47NEXX-0015 | \$1,935 |
| 16-20 | W2FL87NXXX-0020 | \$1,566 | W2FL47NXXX-0020 | \$1,957 | W2FL87NEXX-0020 | \$1,914 | W2FL47NEXX-0020 | \$2,305 |
| 21-30 | W2FL87NXXX-0030 | \$1,857 | W2FL47NXXX-0030 | \$2,322 | W2FL87NEXX-0030 | \$2,292 | W2FL47NEXX-0030 | \$2,756 |
| 31-50 | W2FL87NXXX-0050 | \$2,312 | W2FL47NXXX-0050 | \$2,889 | W2FL87NEXX-0050 | \$2,964 | W2FL47NEXX-0050 | \$3,541 |
| 51-80 | W2FL87NXXX-0080 | \$2,827 | W2FL47NXXX-0080 | \$3,580 | W2FL87NEXX-0080 | \$3,698 | W2FL47NEXX-0080 | \$4,451 |
| 81-160 | W2FL87NXXX-0160 | \$3,860 | W2FL47NXXX-0160 | \$4,844 | W2FL87NEXX-0160 | \$4,731 | W2FL47NEXX-0160 | \$5,714 |

## SERVICES

## Three-phase Service Plans (continued)

1 YR SUPPORT PLANS (Onsite Parts and Labor plus Preventive, eNotify includes internal battery PM and replacement coverage for BladeUPS and 9155)

| kVA Range | PowerTrust Value <br> Service Plan <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | PowerTrust Service <br> 8 Hr (1 batt cab/EBM) <br> Part Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { List } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | PowerTrust Service Plan <br> 4 Hr (1 batt cab/EBM) <br> Part Number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6-10 | W2PVN3NEXX-0010 | \$1,938 | W2PT82NEDX-0010 | \$3,419 | W2PT42NEDX-0010 | \$3,724 |
| 11-15 | W2PVN3NEXX-0015 | \$2,054 | W2PT82NEDX-0015 | \$3,621 | W2PT42NEDX-0015 | \$3,968 |
| 16-20 | W2PVN3NEXX-0020 | \$2,425 | W2PT82NEDX-0020 | \$4,077 | W2PT42NEDX-0020 | \$4,469 |
| 21-30 | W2PVN3NEXX-0030 | \$2,805 | W2PT82NEDX-0030 | \$4,599 | W2PT42NEDX-0030 | \$5,064 |
| 31-50 | W2PVN3NEXX-0050 | \$3,418 | W2PT82NEDX-0050 | \$5,438 | W2PT42NEDX-0050 | \$6,015 |
| 51-80 | W2PVN3NEXX-0080 | \$4,124 | W2PT82NEDX-0080 | \$6,404 | W2PT42NEDX-0080 | \$7,157 |
| 81-160 | W2PVN3NEXX-0160 | \$4,886 | W2PT82NEDX-0160 | \$7,673 | W2PT42NEDX-0160 | \$8,657 |


|  | PowerTrust Preferred Service Plan 4 Hr <br> (1 batt cab/EBM) | List <br> Price | PowerTrust Preferred Service Plan 8 Hr <br> (1 batt cab/EBM) <br> Part Number | List |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| kVA Range | Part Number | $\$ 6,184$ | W2PP81NEDX-0010 | $\$ 5,880$ |
| $6-10$ | W2PP41NEDX-0010 | $\$ 6,261$ | W2PP81NEDX-0015 | $\$ 5,914$ |
| $11-15$ | W2PP41NEDX-0015 | $\$ 6,871$ | W2PP81NEDX-0020 | $\$ 6,479$ |
| $16-20$ | W2PP41NEDX-0020 | $\$ 7,467$ | W2PP81NEDX-0030 | $\$ 7,003$ |
| $21-30$ | W2PP41NEDX-0030 | $\$ 8,416$ | W2PP81NEDX-0050 | $\$ 7,839$ |
| $31-50$ | W2PP41NEDX-0050 | $\$ 9,832$ | W2PP81NEDX-0080 | $\$ 9,079$ |
| $51-80$ | W2PP41NEDX-0080 | $\$ 11,439$ | W2PP81NEDX-0160 | $\$ 10,455$ |
| $81-160$ | W2PP41NEDX-0160 |  |  |  |

## SCHEDULED ONSITE SERVICES

|  | Onsite 5x8 Startup <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | Onsite 7x24 Startup <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | Scheduled Assembly Service 7x24 <br> Part Number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{k V A}$ Range | W2SU06NXXX-0010 | $\$ 1,060$ | W2SU05NXXX-0010 | $\$ 1,277$ | W20006NXXX-0010 |
| $\mathbf{P - 1 0}$ | W2SU06NXXX-0015 | $\$ 1,196$ | W2SU05NXXX-0015 | $\$ 1,468$ | W20006NXXX-0015 |


| kVA Range | Onsite UPS PM 5x8 <br> Part Number | List <br> Price | Onsite UPS PM 7x24 <br> Part Number | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6-10$ | W20006NXXX-0010 | $\$ 973$ | W20005NXXX-0010 | $\$ 1,277$ |
| $11-15$ | W20006NXXX-0015 | $\$ 979$ | W20005NXXX-0015 | $\$ 1,196$ |
| $16-20$ | W20006NXXX-0020 | $\$ 1,088$ | W20005NXXX-0020 | $\$ 1,305$ |
| $21-30$ | W20006NXXX-0030 | $\$ 1,196$ | W20005NXXX-0030 | $\$ 1,360$ |
| $31-50$ | W20006NXXX-0050 | $\$ 1,305$ | W20005NXXX-0050 | $\$ 1,413$ |
| $51-80$ | W20006NXXX-0080 | $\$ 1,468$ | W20005NXXX-0080 | $\$ 1,632$ |
| $81-160$ | W20006NXXX-0160 | $\$ 1,577$ | W20005NXXX-0160 | $\$ 1,740$ |
| RPP W/BCMS, EMS UGK | W20006NXXX-RPPB | $\$ 598$ | W20005NXXX-RPPB | $\$ 816$ |
| RPP, PDR | W20006NXXX-RPP | $\$ 534$ | W20005NXXX-RPP | $\$ 637$ |

## SERVICES

Three-phase Service Plans (continued)

## BATTERY PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

AFTER HOURS (7x24)
BATTERY REPLACEMENT COVERAGES

| Battery | Part Number | List Price | Battery | Part Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9E (20, 30 kVA ) - 3 Strings ( 54 jars) | 0005NSXX-0054 | \$1,036 | 2 Year Battery Labor Coverage adder | W2BL07NAXX | \$327 |
| 9E (20, 30 kVA ) - 6 Strings (108 jars) | 0005NSXX-0108 | \$1,727 | 3 Year Battery Labor Coverage adder | W2BL07NBXX | \$734 |
| 9E (40,60 kVA) - 4 Strings ( 72 jars) | 0005NSXX-0072 | \$1,381 | Full Battery Coverage B47 | W2FB07CNXX-B47 | \$4,781 |
| 9E ( $40,60 \mathrm{kVA}$ ) - 6 Strings (108 jars) | 0005NSXX-0108 | \$1,727 | Full Battery Coverage E20 | W2FB07CNXX-E20 | \$2,407 |
| 9E ( $40,60 \mathrm{kVA}$ ) - 8 Strings ( 144 jars) | 0005NSXX-0144 | \$1,996 | Full Battery Coverage E33 | W2FB07CNXX-E33 | \$3,270 |
| 9E (40,60 kVA) - 12 Strings (216 jars) | 0005NSXX-0216 | \$2,993 | Full Battery Coverage EBC 36 | W2FB07CXXX-E36 | \$1,770 |
| 1 to 4 EBMs per system | W20005NEXT | \$880 | Full Battery Coverage EBC 72 | W2FB07CXXX-E72 | \$2,458 |
| Internal batteries | W20005NINT | \$880 | Full Battery Coverage EBM 64 | W2FB07NXXX-EB64 | \$891 |
| Per 40 jar battery cabinet | W20005NS040 | \$880 | Full Battery Coverage EBM 96 | W2FB07NXXX-EB96 | \$1,224 |
| Per EBC 36 | W20005NS036 | \$792 | Full Battery Coverage Internal - 108 jars | W2FB07NXXX-IH34 | \$1,309 |
| Per EBC 72 | W20005NS072 | \$1,426 | Full Battery Coverage Internal - 32 jars | W2FB07NXXX-IN32 | \$576 |
| Per EBM 64 | W20005NS064 | \$792 | Full Battery Coverage 9E EBC 54 | W2FB07CNXX-9E54 | \$3,249 |
| Per EBM 96 | W20005NS096 | \$1,426 | Full Battery Coverage 9E EBC 72 | W2FB07CNXX-9E72 | \$4,333 |
|  |  |  | Full Battery Coverage 9E EBC 108 | W2FB07CNXX-9E08 | \$6,499 |

## STARTUP UPGRADES FROM 5X8 TO 7X24

| System | Part Number | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Upgrade from 5x8 to 7x24 Startup 10kVA | UP05CXXX-0010 | $\$ 217$ |
| Upgrade from $5 \times 8$ to $7 \times 24$ Startup 15kVA | UP05CXXX-0015 | $\$ 272$ |
| Upgrade from $5 \times 8$ to $7 \times 24$ Startup 20kVA | UP05CXXX-0020 | $\$ 272$ |
| Upgrade from $5 \times 8$ to $7 \times 24$ Startup 30kVA | UP05CXXX-0030 | $\$ 272$ |
| Upgrade from $5 \times 8$ to $7 \times 24$ Startup 50kVA | UP05CXXX-0050 | $\$ 548$ |
| Upgrade from $5 \times 8$ to $7 \times 24$ Startup 80kVA | UP05CXXX-0080 | $\$ 580$ |
| Upgrade from $5 \times 8$ to $7 \times 24$ Startup 160kVA | UP05CXXX-0160 | $\$ 739$ |

## STARTUP FOR BLADEUPS PRE-ASSEMBLED SYSTEMS

| System | Part Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Start-up Level 1, $5 \times 8$ (20 acces.) | W2SUPS06XXX-0080 | \$2,206 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Start-up Level 1, $7 \times 24$ (20 acces.) | W2SUPS05XXX-0080 | \$2,903 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Start-up Level 2, $5 \times 8$ (40 acces.) | W2SUPR06XXX-0080 | \$2,390 |
| BladeUPS Pre-Assembled Start-up Level 2, $7 \times 24$ (40 acces.) | W2SUPR05XXX-0080 | \$3,146 |
| FBC ordering notes: Full Battery Coverage (FBC) is priced per requires purchase of module corrective coverage and an ann capacity; should be purchased in 5 year length. | net ( 40 jars)/per year, attery PM. FBC includ | ght when batteries are new (less than 6 months old) and , freight and labor if battery fails or is rated below $80 \%$ of |

## SERVICES

## Three-phase Service Plans Overview

## TIME AND MATERIAL SERVICE RATE SCHEDULE

The following rate schedule applies to all services rendered on non-contracted and non-warranty equipment and to all services performed on contracted equipment where the service performed is outside the scope of the contracted coverage. Labor rates are based on the actual time of delivery. Specific contract customers may be eligible for discounts on time and material charges.


Note: Three-phase products include Eaton BladeUPS, Best Power Unity UT3; single-phase products include Eaton 9155, Powerware 9150, Best Power Unity UT3K, UT8K

## RMA POLICY AND PRODUCT WARRANTIES <br> Sales Returned Merchandise Authorization (RMA) Policy

Written authority from Eaton must be obtained before any return or credit will be allowed.
Sales RMAs will be issued for new, unused equipment that is:
A. Within 30 days of original shipment date
B. Returned in original sealed packaging
C. Returned in unmodified, untampered, original condition
D. A current design

## Cancellations and Erroneous Orders:

Any order for standard Eaton products may not be cancelled within thirty days of the date scheduled for shipment/delivery by Eaton. Otherwise the order may be cancelled in accordance with the following:

- Sales RMAs issued for cancellations and erroneous orders will be subject to a minimum $15 \%$ restocking/cancellation fee
- Restocking/cancellation fee for standard product will be $15 \%$
- Restocking/cancellation fee for special, custom or configured products will be a minimum of $50 \%$
- The buyer is responsible for both inbound and outbound freight charges

Note: Charges may be waived by mutual agreement between buyer and seller. Proper approval and authorization must be obtained and documented in writing before the transaction is initiated.

## Erroneous Shipments:

Sales RMAs necessary as a result of shipping/order entry errors will be issued and transacted with no charge to the buyer. Eaton will pay inbound freight, and outbound freight will be similar service level as original shipment.

## RMA Expiration:

An RMA is valid for 60 calendar days from date of authorization by Eaton, after which it is subject to cancellation.

## Sales Contracts:

An active Sales Contract with clauses relating to return of product for sales credits may supersede the Sales RMA policy statements above.

To request a Sales RMA please contact:
800.356.5794
e-mail: salesrma@eaton.com

## WARRANTY

## Eaton Corporation Load Protection Guarantee (US and Canada)

## UPS MODELS: 3105, 3S, 5S, 5110, 5115, 5125, 5P, 5PX, 9130, 9135, 9140, 9PX, 9155, 9170+ AND FERRUPS

GUARANTOR: The Guarantor for the load protection guaranty set forth herein is Eaton ("Company").
LIMITED GUARANTY: This load protection guaranty (this "Guaranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of any 3105, 3S, 5S, $5110,5115,5125,5130,5 P, 5 P X, 9130,9135,9140,9 P X, 9155,9170+$ and FERRUPS Products (individually and collectively, the "Product") and cannot be transferred. This Guaranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Company for resale to an End-User.
WHAT THIS GUARANTY COVERS: For the lifetime of the Product, Guarantor promises to repair or replace, at Guarantor's option, the equipment (valued up to the limits shown below*) that is damaged by an AC power line surge, spike or other transient when properly connected to Guarantor's uninterruptible power system ("UPS"). Reimbursement for or restoration of data loss excluded. This Guaranty applies only if all of the following circumstances arise:

1. The UPS is plugged into properly grounded and wired outlets, using no extension cords, adapters, other ground wires or other electrical connectors;
2. The installation of the UPS complies with all applicable electrical and safety codes described by the National Electric Code (NEC);
3. The UPS was used under normal operating conditions and in accordance with all labels and instructions; and
4. The UPS was not damaged by accident (other than AC power line transient), misuse or abuse.
*Cumulative Limits to be paid by Guarantor under this Load Protection Guaranty:
\$25,000 for UPS Model 3105 and 3S
\$150,000 for UPS Models 5110, 5115, 5125,5P and 5PX
\$250,000 for UPS Models 9130, 9135, 9140, 9PX, 9155, 9170+ and FERRUPS products
WHAT THIS GUARANTY DOES NOT COVER: Any reimbursement or repair to End-user's equipment does not include reimbursement for or restoration of any data loss. This Guaranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the charge of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication, or incorrect installation of Product; (d) repair or alteration of Product not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment, or modification of any kind to the Product not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Guaranty is not valid: (a) unless the End-user returns to Company the Warranty Registration Card or completes the registration form on www.powerquality.eaton.com/productregistration within thirty (30) days of purchase; or (b) if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible.

Company shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of any items.
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: THE REMEDIES OF THE END-USER SET FORTH HEREIN ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE THE SOLE REMEDIES FOR ANY FAILURE OF COMPANY TO COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR IN THIS GUARANTY, IN NO EVENT SHALL COMPANY BE LIABLE IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE FOR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE, LOSS OF USE OF PRODUCTS, LOSS OF DATA, COST OF CAPITAL, CLAIMS OF CUSTOMERS OF THE END-USER OR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER. THE TOTAL CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF COMPANY HEREUNDER WHETHER THE CLAIMS ARE BASED IN CONTRACT (INCLUDING INDEMNITY), IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE SET FORTH ABOVE.

Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide repair or replacement under this Guaranty due to causes beyond Company's reasonable control.

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Guaranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operation and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.
OTHER LIMITATIONS: Company's obligations under this Guaranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Company of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Company has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Company shall have no obligation under this Guaranty.
COSTS NOT RELATED TO GUARANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Guaranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Company representatives outside the terms of this Guaranty will be borne by the End-user.
TO MAKE A CLAIM: In the USA, call the Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800.356 .5737 . Outside of the USA, contact your local Eaton product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3149 . For comments or questions about this Load Protection Guaranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

## Limited Warranty

## UPS MODELS: 3105, 3S, 5S, 5110, 5115, 5125, 5P AND 5PX (USA AND CANADA)

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Company").

LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of any 3105, 3S, 5S, 5110, 5115, 5125, 5P and 5PX Products (individually and collectively, the "Product") purchased on or after August 19th, 2009, and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Company for resale to an End-user.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed [and currently located] in the fifty (50) United States, the District of Columbia and Canada is twenty-four (24) months from the date of purchase, or thirty (30) months from the date of shipment. For units that are registered online at www.eaton.com/PQ/Register, the warranty is extended to thirty-six (36) months from the date of purchase, or fortytwo (42) months from the date of shipment.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants that the Product and battery (individually and collectively, the "Warranted Items") are free of defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Company, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Company's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective Warranted Item (including by providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Company.

PROCEDURES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF WARRANTED ITEMS: The Warranted Item will be repaired or replaced at a Company site or such other location as determined by Company.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, and the End-user supplies a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives notice of the warranty claim. In such case, the End-user must return (at Company's expense) the defective Warranted Item to Company in the same packaging as the replacement Warranted Item received by the End-user or as otherwise instructed by Company. If Company does not receive the defective Warranted Item, Company will either charge the End-user's credit card, or send the End-user an invoice (which the End-user agrees to pay), for the value of the replacement product.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, but the End-user is unwilling or unable to supply a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives the defective product from the End-user.

In any case, Company will provide shipping instructions and will pay its designated carrier for all shipping charges for return of defective equipment and replacement of Warranted Items. Any returned Warranted Item or parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All Warranted Items returned to Company and all parts replaced by Company shall become the property of Company.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the charge of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication or incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Warranty is not valid if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof.

## WARRANTY

## Limited Warranty (continued)

Company shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of Warranted Items.

## COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT EQUIPMENT NOT MANUFACTURED BY COMPANY. IF PERMITTED BY THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER, COMPANY SHALL PASS THROUGH SUCH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO END-USER.

COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE, INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY COMPANY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

## THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OFFERED BY COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND, EXCEPT FOR SUCH FOREGOING WARRANTY COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CORRECTION OF NONCONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE COMPANY'S SOLE LIABILITY AND END-USER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF COMPANY TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE END-USER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The remedies of the End-user set forth herein are exclusive and are the sole remedies for any failure of Company to comply with its obligations hereunder. In no event shall Company be liable in contract, in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise for damage to property or equipment other than the Products, including loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of Products, loss of data, cost of capital, claims of customers of the End-user or any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever. The total cumulative liability of Company hereunder whether the claims are based in contract (including indemnity), in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise, shall not exceed the price of the Product on which such liability is based.

Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Company's reasonable control.

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operation and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Company's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Company of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Company has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Company shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Company representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-user.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800.843 .9433 . Outside of the USA, contact your local Eaton product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3028 . For comments or questions about this Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY <br> Two-Year Limited Warranty

UPS MODELS: 9130, 9135, 9140, 9PX AND FERRUPS UPTO 3.1 kVA (USA AND CANADA)

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Company").

LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of any 9130, 9135, 9140, 9PX and FERRUPS up to 3.1 kVA Products (individually and collectively, the "Product") purchased on or after June 1, 2004, and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Company for resale to an End-user.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed [and currently located] in the fifty (50) United States, the District of Columbia and Canada is twenty-four (24) months from the date of purchase, or thirty (30) months from the date of shipment.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants that the Product and battery (individually and collectively, the "Warranted Items") are free of defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Company, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Company's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective Warranted Item (including by providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Company.

PROCEDURES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF WARRANTED ITEMS: The Warranted Item will be repaired or replaced at a Company site or such other location as determined by Company.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, and the End-user supplies a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives notice of the warranty claim. In such case, the End-user must return (at Company's expense) the defective Warranted Item to Company in the same packaging as the replacement Warranted Item received by the End-user or as otherwise instructed by Company. If Company does not receive the defective Warranted Item, Company will either charge the End-user's credit card, or send the End-user an invoice (which the End-user agrees to pay), for the value of the replacement product.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, but the End-user is unwilling or unable to supply a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives the defective product from the End-user.

In any case, Company will provide shipping instructions and will pay its designated carrier for all shipping charges for return of defective equipment and replacement of Warranted Items. Any returned Warranted Item or parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All Warranted Items returned to Company and all parts replaced by Company shall become the property of Company.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the charge of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication or incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Warranty is not valid if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof.

## WARRANTY

Two-Year Limited Warranty (continued)

Company shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of Warranted Items.

## COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT EQUIPMENT NOT MANUFACTURED BY COMPANY. IF PERMITTED BY THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER, COMPANY SHALL PASS THROUGH SUCH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO END-USER.

COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE, INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY COMPANY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

## THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OFFERED BY COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND, EXCEPT FOR SUCH FOREGOING WARRANTY COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CORRECTION OF NONCONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE COMPANY'S SOLE LIABILITY AND END-USER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF COMPANY TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE END-USER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The remedies of the End-user set forth herein are exclusive and are the sole remedies for any failure of Company to comply with its obligations hereunder. In no event shall Company be liable in contract, in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise for damage to property or equipment other than the Products, including loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of Products, loss of data, cost of capital, claims of customers of the End-user or any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever. The total cumulative liability of Company hereunder whether the claims are based in contract (including indemnity), in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise, shall not exceed the price of the Product on which such liability is based.

Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Company's reasonable control.

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operation and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Company's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Company of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Company has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Company shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Company representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-user.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800.843 .9433 . Outside of the USA, contact your local Eaton product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3028 . For comments or questions about this Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

## Two-Year Limited Warranty

## UPS MODELS: 9155, 9170+ AND FERRUPS 4.3-18 kVA (USA AND CANADA)

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Company").
LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original end-user (the "End-user") of any 9155, 9170 and FERRUPS $4.3-18$ kVA Products (individually and collectively, the "Product") purchased on or after June 1, 2004, and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Company for resale to an End-user.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed [and currently located] in the fifty (50) United States, the District of Columbia and Canada is twenty-four (24) months from the date of purchase for parts, or thirty (30) months from the date of shipment for parts, and ninety ( 90 ) days from the date of purchase for labor, as further clarified in the following sections.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants that the Product and battery (individually and collectively, the "Warranted Items") are free of defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Company, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Company's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective Warranted Items (including by providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Company, and such repair or replacement shall be at either the End-user's location, Company's site, or such other location as determined by Company. All Warranted Items returned to Company and all parts replaced by Company shall become the property of Company. Expenses for any labor to repair the Warranted Item beyond the initial ninety (90) days are the sole responsibility of the End-user.

PROCEDURES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF WARRANTED ITEMS: When shipment is required of End-user: When Company determines that the Warranted Item will be repaired or replaced at a Company site or such other location, and the End-user must ship to Company the defective Warranted Item, the following procedures are required.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, and the End-user supplies a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives notice of the warranty claim. In such case, the End-user must return (at Company's expense) the defective Warranted Item to Company in the same packaging as the replacement Warranted Item received by the End-user or as otherwise instructed by Company. If Company does not receive the defective Warranted Item, Company will either charge the End-user's credit card, or send the End-user an invoice (which the End-user agrees to pay), for the value of the replacement product.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, but the End-user is unwilling or unable to supply a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives the defective product from the End-user.

In any case, Company will provide shipping instructions and will pay its designated carrier for all shipping charges for return of defective equipment and replacement of Warranted Items. Any returned Warranted Item or parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All Warranted Items returned to Company and all parts replaced by Company shall become the property of Company.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the charge of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication or incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Warranty is not valid if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof.

Company shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of Warranted Items.

## WARRANTY <br> Two-Year Limited Warranty (continued)

## COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT EQUIPMENT NOT MANUFACTURED BY COMPANY. IF PERMITTED BY THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER, COMPANY SHALL PASS THROUGH SUCH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO END-USER.

COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE, INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY COMPANY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OFFERED BY COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND, EXCEPT FOR SUCH FOREGOING WARRANTY COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CORRECTION OF NONCONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE COMPANY'S SOLE LIABILITY AND ENDUSER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF COMPANY TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE END-USER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The remedies of the End-user set forth herein are exclusive and are the sole remedies for any failure of Company to comply with its obligations hereunder. In no event shall Company be liable in contract, in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise for damage to property or equipment other than the Products, including loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of Products, loss of data, cost of capital, claims of customers of the End-user or any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever. The total cumulative liability of Company hereunder whether the claims are based in contract (including indemnity), in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise, shall not exceed the price of the Product on which such liability is based.

Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Company's reasonable control.
END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operation and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Company's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Company of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Company has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Company shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Company representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-user.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Customer Reliability Center $7 \times 24$ at 800.843 .9433 . Outside of the USA, contact your local Eaton product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3028 . For comments or questions about this Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY <br> Limited Warranty (Global)

## UPS MODEL: BLADEUPS

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Eaton").
LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original Purchaser (the "End-user") of any BladeUPS Products (individually and collectively, the "Product") purchased and registered with Eaton and cannot be transferred. This restriction applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Eaton for resale to an End-user. This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State (or jurisdiction to jurisdiction).

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for the Product is eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment.
WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: Eaton warrants that the Product and battery (individually and collectively, the "Warranted Items") are free of defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Eaton, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Eaton's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective Warranted Item (including providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Eaton.

PROCEDURES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF WARRANTED ITEMS: The Warranted Item will be repaired or replaced at an Eaton site or such other location as determined by Eaton.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Eaton, and the End-user supplies a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Eaton will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the Enduser) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Eaton receives notice of the warranty claim. In such case, the End-user must return (at Eaton's expense) the defective Warranted Item to Eaton in the same packaging as the replacement Warranted Item received by the End-user or as otherwise instructed by Eaton. If Eaton does not receive the defective Warranted Item, Eaton will either charge the End-user's credit card, or send the End-user an invoice (which the End-user agrees to pay), for the value of the replacement product.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Eaton, but the End-user is unwilling or unable to supply a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement product, Eaton will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Eaton receives the defective product from the End-user.

In any case, Eaton will provide shipping instructions and will pay its designated carrier for all shipping charges for return of defective equipment and replacement of Warranted Items. Any returned Warranted Item or parts that are replaced may be new or re-conditioned. All Warranted Items returned to Eaton and, in any replacement endeavor, all parts removed by Eaton shall become the property of Eaton.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the charge of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) damage caused by fire, flood, lightning, vandalism, acts of God, End-user's neglect, misuse, misapplication, incorrect connection or external damage; or that has been subject to repair or alteration by End-user (or a third party) not authorized by Eaton in writing; (d) repair or alteration not performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Warranty is not valid if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof.

Eaton shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of Warranted Items.
EATON DOES NOT WARRANT EQUIPMENT NOT MANUFACTURED BY EATON. IF PERMITTED BY THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER, EATON SHALL PASS THROUGH SUCH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO END-USER.

## WARRANTY

## Limited Warranty (Global) (continued)

EATON DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE, INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY EATON. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EATON SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OFFERED BY EATON WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND, EXCEPT FOR SUCH FOREGOING WARRANTY EATON DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CORRECTION OF NON-CONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE EATON'S SOLE LIABILITY AND END-USER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF EATON TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE END-USER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE. SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN THAT EVENT, SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD. SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS AND/OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The remedies of the End-user set forth herein are exclusive and are the sole remedies for any failure of Eaton to comply with its obligations hereunder. In no event shall Eaton be liable for any indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages of any kind or type whatsoever, resulting from or in connection with any claim or cause of action, whether brought in contract or in tort (including negligence or strict liability). Some States or jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion of limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Eaton shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Eaton's reasonable control. In no case will Eaton's liability under this Warranty exceed the replacement value of the Warranted Items.

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must register the product warranty (via mail or online at www.eaton.com/powerquality "warranty registration"); use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operation and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Eaton's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Eaton of all payments due from End-user (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Eaton has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Eaton shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Eaton representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-User.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the United States, call the Customer Reliability Center $7 \times 24$ at 800.356 .5737 . Outside of the United States, contact your local Eaton product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the United States at 919.870.3028. For comments or questions about this Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

## Two-Year Limited Warranty (USA and Canada)

## CONNECTIVITY DEVICES

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Company").
LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of any 3, 5 and 9 series Connectivity Devices (the "Product") purchased on or after June 1, 2004, and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Company for resale to an End-user.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for the Product installed [and currently located] in the fifty (50) United States, the District of Columbia, and Canada is twenty-four (24) months from the date of purchase.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants that the Product (the "Warranted Item") is free from defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Company, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Company's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective Warranted Item (including by providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Company.

PROCEDURES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF WARRANTED ITEMS: The Warranted Item will be repaired or replaced at a Company site or such other location as determined by Company.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, and the End-user supplies a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement Product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives notice of the warranty claim. In such case, the End-user must return (at Company's expense) the defective Warranted Item to Company in the same packaging as the replacement Warranted Item received by the End-user or as otherwise instructed by Company. If Company does not receive the defective Warranted Item, Company will either charge the End-user's credit card, or send the End-User an invoice (which the End-user agrees to pay), for the value of the replacement Product.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, but the End-user is unwilling or unable to supply a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement Product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives the defective Product from the End-user.

In any case, Company will provide shipping instructions and will pay its designated carrier for all shipping charges for return of defective equipment and replacement of Warranted Items. Any returned Warranted Item or parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All Warranted Items returned to Company and all parts replaced by Company shall become the property of Company.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication or incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Warranty is not valid if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof.

Company shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of Warranted Items.

## COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT EQUIPMENT NOT MANUFACTURED BY COMPANY. IF PERMITTED BY THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER,

COMPANY SHALL PASS THROUGH SUCH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO END-USER.
COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (IF APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT), INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY COMPANY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

## WARRANTY <br> Two-Year Limited Warranty (USA and Canada) (continued)

COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (IF APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT), INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY COMPANY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OFFERED BY COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND, EXCEPT FOR SUCH FOREGOING WARRANTY COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CORRECTION OF NON-CONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE COMPANY'S SOLE LIABILITY AND END-USER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF COMPANY TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE END-USER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The remedies of the End-user set forth herein are exclusive and are the sole remedies for any failure of Company to comply with its obligations hereunder. In no event shall Company be liable in contract, in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise for damage to property or equipment other than the Products, including loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of Products, loss of data, cost of capital, claims of customers of the End-user or any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever. The total cumulative liability of Company hereunder whether the claims are based in contract (including indemnity), in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise, shall not exceed the price of the Product on which such liability is based.

Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Company's reasonable control.
END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's user's guide; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Company's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Company of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Company has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Company shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-User shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Company representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-User.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800.356 .5737 . Outside of the USA, contact your local product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3149 . For comments or questions about this Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY <br> Limited Warranty (USA and Canada)

## EPDU ENCLOSURE POWER DISTRIBUTION UNITS

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Company").
RACKMOUNTED LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of any Eaton Rackmounted Power Distribution Units (the "Product") purchased on or after July 1, 2012, and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Company for resale to an End-user.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed [and currently located] in the fifty (50) United States, the District of Columbia and Canada is twenty-four (24) months from the date of purchase, or thirty (30) months from the date of shipment. For units that are registered online at www.eaton.com/PQ/Register, the warranty is extended to thirty-six (36) months from the date of purchase, or fortytwo (42) months from the date of shipment.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants that the Product (the "Warranted Item") is free from defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Company, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Company's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective Warranted Item (including by providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Company.

## PROCEDURES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF WARRANTED ITEMS:

Standard Product: Defined as ePDU product with the product number sequence PWxxxxxxxxxx or eXXXXX, (whereas x can be any value). The Warranted item will be repaired or replaced by the Company.

Custom Product: Defined as ePDU product with any product number sequence that does not equal a standard product as noted above. The Warranted item will be repaired at a Company site or such other location as determined by Company.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, and the End-user supplies a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement Product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives notice of the warranty claim. In such case, the End-user must return (at Company's expense) the defective Warranted Item to Company in the same packaging as the replacement Warranted Item received by the End-user or as otherwise instructed by Company. If Company does not receive the defective Warranted Item, Company will either charge the End-user's credit card, or send the End-user an invoice (which the End-user agrees to pay), for the value of the replacement Product.

If the Warranted Item is to be replaced by Company, but the End-user is unwilling or unable to supply a credit card number or purchase order for the value of the replacement Product, Company will use commercially reasonable business efforts to ship (via standard ground shipment and at no cost to the End-user) the replacement Warranted Item to the End-user within one (1) business day after Company receives the defective Product from the End-user.

In any case, Company will provide shipping instructions and will pay its designated carrier for all shipping charges for return of defective equipment and replacement of Warranted Items. Any returned Warranted Item or parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All Warranted Items returned to Company and all parts replaced by Company shall become the property of Company.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, abuse, misuse, misapplication or incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Company personnel or performed by an authorized Company Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (f) use of the Product under other than normal operating conditions or in a manner inconsistent with the Product's labels or instructions.

This Warranty is not valid if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof.

Company shall not be responsible for any charges for testing, checking, removal or installation of Warranted Items.

## WARRANTY

Two-Year Limited Warranty (USA and Canada) (continued)

## COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT EQUIPMENT NOT MANUFACTURED BY COMPANY. IF PERMITTED BY THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER, COMPANY SHALL PASS THROUGH SUCH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO END-USER.

COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (IF APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT), INCLUDING SOFTWARE EMBEDDED IN PRODUCTS, THAT IS NOT CREATED BY COMPANY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DOES NOT WARRANT SOFTWARE (SUCH AS LINUX) THAT WAS CREATED USING AN "OPEN SOURCE" MODEL OR IS DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO AN OPEN SOURCE LICENSE.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OFFERED BY COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND, EXCEPT FOR SUCH FOREGOING WARRANTY COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CORRECTION OF NONCONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE COMPANY'S SOLE LIABILITY AND ENDUSER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF COMPANY TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE END-USER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The remedies of the End-user set forth herein are exclusive and are the sole remedies for any failure of Company to comply with its obligations hereunder. In no event shall Company be liable in contract, in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise for damage to property or equipment other than the Products, including loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of Products, loss of data, cost of capital, claims of customers of the End-user or any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever. The total cumulative liability of Company hereunder whether the claims are based in contract (including indemnity), in tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise, shall not exceed the price of the Product on which such liability is based.

Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Company's reasonable control.
END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's user's guide; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Company's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Company of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Company has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Company shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Company representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-user.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800.356 .5737 . Outside of the USA, contact your local Eaton product sales or service representative, or call the Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3149 . For comments or questions about this Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

# Limited Factory Warranty For Eaton Three-phase UPS Products 

## THREE-PHASE PRODUCTS

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Eaton").
LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of the Eaton three-phase UPS Products (the "Product") and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Eaton for resale to an End-user.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed [and currently located] in the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia is twelve (12) months from the date of Product startup or eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment, whichever occurs first, for parts coverage and 90 days from the date of Product startup for labor coverage. The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed [and currently located] outside of the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia is twelve (12) months from the date of Product startup or eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment, whichever occurs first, for parts coverage.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants that the Eaton three-phase UPS electronics, Eaton-built accessories, and Eaton-built battery cabinets, (individually and collectively, the "Warranted Items") are free from defects in material and workmanship. If, in the opinion of Eaton, a Warranted Item is defective and the defect is within the terms of this Warranty, Eaton's sole obligation will be to repair or replace such defective item (including by providing service, parts and labor, as applicable), at the option of Eaton. The Warranted Item will be repaired or replaced onsite at the End-user's location or such other location as determined by Eaton. Any parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All parts replaced by Eaton shall become the property of Eaton.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the "trickle charge" of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, fire, flood, lightning, vandalism, acts of God, Customer's neglect, abuse, misuse, misapplication, incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration, not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or any modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent.

This Warranty is not valid: (a) unless an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer (in USA) or Agent (outside of USA) performs startup and commissioning of the Product; (b) if the Product is moved to a new location by someone other than an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer (in USA) or Agent (outside of USA); or (c) if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof. Labor warranty is not provided for Product located outside of the fifty ( 50 ) United States or the District of Columbia. Any equipment, parts or materials included in the Product and not manufactured by Eaton are warranted solely by the manufacturer of such equipment, parts or materials and are not included as part of this warranty. Batteries are not warranted by Eaton.

## THIS WARRANTY IS THE END-USER'S SOLE REMEDY AND IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF, AND THERE ARE NO OTHER, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED GUARANTEES OR WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED).

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: In no event shall Eaton be liable for any indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages of any kind or type whatsoever, or based on any claim or cause of action, however denominated. Eaton shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Eaton's reasonable control. In no case will Eaton's liability under this Warranty exceed the replacement value of the Warranted Items.

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operators and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Eaton's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Eaton of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Eaton has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Eaton shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Eaton representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-user.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Eaton Customer Reliability Center $7 \times 24$ at 800.843 .9433 . Outside of the USA, call your local Eaton sales or service representative, or call the Eaton Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3028 . For comment or questions about this Limited Factory Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

## Limited Factory Warranty For Eaton 9355 UPS Products

## 9355

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton Corporation, an Ohio Corporation ("Eaton").
LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original End-user (the "End-user") of the 9355 UPS Products (the
"Product") and cannot be transferred. This Warranty applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Eaton for resale to an End-user.
WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: The warrantor warrants, within the terms of this Warranty, that the Eaton three-phase UPS electronics, Eaton-built accessories and Eaton-built battery cabinets, (individually and collectively, the "Warranted Items") are free from defects in material and workmanship.

For Product installed (and currently located) in the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia, if, in the opinion of Eaton, a Warranted Item is defective, Eaton's sole obligation, at the option of Eaton, will be to refurbish or replace such defective Warranted Item (including the costs of providing diagnosis, service, and labor ["labor coverage"]). The defective Warranted Item will be refurbished or replaced onsite at the End-user's location or such other location as determined by Eaton. Any parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All parts replaced by Eaton shall become the property of Eaton.

For Product installed (and currently located) outside the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia, if, in the opinion of Eaton, a Warranted Item is defective, Eaton's sole obligation, at the option of Eaton, will be to refurbish or replace such defective Warranted Item. (not including the costs of labor coverage). The defective Warranted Item will be refurbished or replaced onsite at the End-User's location or such other location as determined by Eaton. Any parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. All parts replaced by Eaton shall become the property of Eaton.

## LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD:

The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed (and currently located) in the fifty ( 50 ) United States and the District of Columbia is ninety (90) days from the date of Product purchase for labor coverage and twelve (12) months from the date of Product purchase or eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment, whichever occurs first, for the refurbishment/replacement of parts.

The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed (and currently located) outside of the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia is twelve (12) months from the date of Product purchase or eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment, whichever occurs first, for the refurbishment/replacement of parts.

## WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER

This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the "trickle charge" of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, fire, flood, lightning, vandalism, acts of God, Customer's neglect, abuse, misuse, misapplication, incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration, not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment or any modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent.

This Warranty is not valid: if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof. Labor warranty is not provided for Product located outside of the fifty (50) United States or the District of Columbia. Any equipment, parts or materials included in the Product and not manufactured by Eaton are warranted solely by the manufacturer of such equipment, parts or materials and are not included as part of this warranty. Batteries are not warranted by Eaton.

## THIS WARRANTY IS THE END-USER'S SOLE REMEDY AND IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF, AND THERE ARE NO OTHER, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED GUARANTEES OR WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED).

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: In no event shall Eaton be liable for any indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages of any kind or type whatsoever, or based on any claim or cause of action, however denominated. Eaton shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Eaton's reasonable control. In no case will Eaton's liability under this Warranty exceed the replacement value of the Warranted Items.

## WARRANTY <br> Limited Factory Warranty For Eaton 9355 UPS Products (continued)

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-user must register the product warranty (via mail or online at www.eaton.com/powerquality "product registration"); use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operators and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Eaton's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Eaton of all payments due to it (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Eaton has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Eaton shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-user shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Eaton representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-user.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the USA, call the Eaton Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800.843.9433. Outside of the USA, call your local Eaton sales or service representative, or call the Eaton Customer Reliability Center in the USA at 919.870 .3028 . For comment or questions about this Limited Factory Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

## Limited Factory Warranty For Eaton 9E UPS Products

## 9E

WARRANTOR: The warrantor for the limited warranties set forth herein is Eaton ("Eaton").
LIMITED WARRANTY: This limited warranty (this "Warranty") applies only to the original Purchaser (the "End-User") of the Eaton 9E UPS Products (the "Product") and cannot be transferred. This restriction applies even in the event that the Product is initially sold by Eaton for resale to an End-User. This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State (or jurisdiction to jurisdiction).

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS: Eaton warrants, within the terms of this Warranty, that the Eaton three-phase UPS electronics, Eaton-built accessories, and Eaton-built battery cabinets, (individually and collectively, the"Warranted Items") are free from defects in material and workmanship.

For Product installed (and currently located) in the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia, if, in the opinion of Eaton, a Warranted Item is defective, Eaton's sole obligation, at the option of Eaton, will be to refurbish or replace such defective Warranted Item (including the costs of providing diagnosis, service, and labor ["labor coverage"]). The defective Warranted Item will be refurbished or replaced onsite at the End-User's location or such other location as determined by Eaton. Any parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. In any replacement endeavor, all parts removed by Eaton shall become the property of Eaton.

For Product installed (and currently located) outside the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia, if, in the opinion of Eaton, a Warranted Item is defective, Eaton's sole obligation, at the option of Eaton, will be to refurbish or replace such defective Warranted Item. (not including the costs of labor coverage). The defective Warranted Item will be refurbished or replaced onsite at the End-User's location or such other location as determined by Eaton. Any parts that are replaced may be new or reconditioned. In any replacement endeavor, all parts removed by Eaton shall become the property of Eaton.

LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD: The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed (and currently located) in the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia is six (6) months from the date of Product purchase for labor coverage when no startup is performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent or twelve (12) months from the date of Product purchase with startup performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent and twelve (12) months from the date of Product purchase or eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment, whichever occurs first, for the refurbishment/replacement of parts.

The period covered by this Warranty for Product installed (and currently located) outside of the fifty (50) United States and the District of Columbia is twelve (12) months from the date of Product purchase or eighteen (18) months from date of Product shipment, whichever occurs first, for the refurbishment/replacement of parts.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER: This Warranty does not cover any defects or damages caused by: (a) failure to properly store the Product before installation, including the "trickle charge" of batteries no later than the date indicated on the packaging; (b) shipping and delivery of the Product if shipping is FOB Factory; (c) neglect, accident, fire, flood, lightning, vandalism, acts of God, End-User's neglect, abuse, misuse, misapplication, incorrect installation; (d) repair or alteration, not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent; or (e) improper testing, operation, maintenance, adjustment, or any modification of any kind not authorized in writing by Eaton personnel or performed by an authorized Eaton Customer Service Engineer or Agent.

This Warranty is not valid: if the Product's serial numbers have been removed or are illegible. Any Warranted Items repaired or replaced pursuant to this Warranty will be warranted for the remaining portion of the original Warranty subject to all the terms thereof. Eaton does not provide a labor warranty for Product located outside of the fifty (50) United States or the District of Columbia. Any equipment, parts or materials included in the Product and not manufactured by Eaton are warranted solely by the manufacturer of such equipment, parts or materials and are not included as part of this Warranty. Batteries are not warranted by Eaton.

## THIS WARRANTY IS THE END-USER'S SOLE REMEDY AND IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF, AND THERE ARE NO OTHER, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED GUARANTEES OR WARRANTIES (INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED). SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN THAT EVENT, SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD. SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS AND/ OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU..

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: In no event shall Eaton be liable for any indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages of any kind or type whatsoever, resulting from or in connection with any claim or cause of action, whether brought in contract or in tort (including negligence and strict liability). Some States or jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion of limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Eaton shall not be responsible for failure to provide service or parts due to causes beyond Eaton's reasonable control. In no case will Eaton's liability under this Warranty exceed the replacement value of the Warranted Items.

## WARRANTY

## Limited Factory Warranty For Eaton 9E UPS Products (continued)

END-USER'S OBLIGATIONS: In order to receive the benefits of this Warranty, the End-User must register the product warranty (via mail or online at www.powerquality.eaton.com/Product-Registration "product registration"); use the Product in a normal way; follow the Product's operators and maintenance manual; and protect against further damage to the Product if there is a covered defect.

OTHER LIMITATIONS: Eaton's obligations under this Warranty are expressly conditioned upon receipt by Eaton of all payments due from End-User (including interest charges, if any). During such time as Eaton has not received payment of any amount due to it for the Product, in accordance with the contract terms under which the Product is sold, Eaton shall have no obligation under this Warranty. Also during such time, the period of this Warranty shall continue to run and the expiration of this Warranty shall not be extended upon payment of any overdue or unpaid amounts.

COSTS NOT RELATED TO WARRANTY: The End-User shall be invoiced for, and shall pay for, all services not expressly provided for by the terms of this Warranty, including without limitation, site calls involving an inspection that determines no corrective maintenance is required. Any costs for replacement equipment, installation, materials, freight charges, travel expenses or labor of Eaton representatives outside the terms of this Warranty will be borne by the End-User.

OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE: In the United States, call the Eaton Customer Reliability Center 7x24 at 800-843-9433. Outside of the United States, call your local Eaton sales or service representative, or call the Eaton Customer Reliability Center in the United States at 919-870-3028. For comment or questions about this Limited Factory Warranty, write to the Customer Quality Representative, 3301 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27616 USA.

## WARRANTY

## Pulsar series

## LIMITED WARRANTY \& PROPRIETARY RIGHTS FOR PULSAR SERIES SINGLE-PHASE PRODUCTS (T-11)

## STANDARD LIMITED WARRANTY FORM (APPLICABLE WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND LATIN AMERICA)

## EATON STANDARD SINGLE-PHASE LIMITED WARRANTY

Eaton warrants single phase products manufactured by Eaton to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the following applicable time periods beginning with the date of purchase by or for the first End-user ("Purchaser"):

The following products are covered by a one (1) year warranty period:

- Power-Sure 700 Power Conditioners

The following products are covered by a two (2) year warranty period:

- Nova AVR, Evolution, Evolution S, EX, MX, MX Frame and EX RT
- Power-Suppress 100 Ultra-Isolator Noise Suppressors and Power-Sure 800 Power Conditioners

The following products are covered by a three (3) year warranty period:

- Eclipse Personal

The following products are covered by a five (5) year warranty period:

- Power-Suppress T7

The following products are covered by a ten (10) year warranty period;

- Eclipse Pro and Eclipse ProTel

The terms and conditions of this standard limited warranty also apply to extended warranty coverage for the Pulsar series.
Any defects in materials or workmanship must be reported to Eaton within the applicable warranty period. Where labor is not included in the warranty, any labor performed by Eaton shall be billed to Purchaser at, and Purchaser agrees to pay, Eaton standard labor rates then in effect for all warranty work performed hereunder. Eaton shall have the sole right to determine if any defective parts are to be repaired at the job site or whether they are to be returned to the factory for repair or replacement. All items returned to Eaton for repair or replacement must be sent freight prepaid to its factory. Purchaser must obtain Eaton Return Materials Authorization ("RMA") prior to returning items. The conditions stated herein must be met for Eaton warranty to be valid. Eaton will not be liable for any damage done by unauthorized repair work, unauthorized replacement parts, from any misapplication of the subject product, for damage due to accident, abuse or act of God (such as earthquake, flood, inclement weather, rain or fire), or relating to Purchaser's failure to follow proper environmental conditions for the product.

In no event shall Eaton be liable for loss, damage, or expense directly or indirectly arising from the use of or any defects in the subject product, or from any other cause, except as expressly stated in this warranty. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS WARRANTY, EATON MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN THAT EVENT, SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD. SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS AND/OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

Eaton is not liable for and Purchaser waives any right of action it has or may have against Eaton for any consequential or special damages arising out of any breach of warranty, and for any damages Purchaser may claim for damage to any property or injury or death to any person arising out of its purchase or the use, operation or maintenance of the subject product. In no event will Eaton be liable for any labor subcontracted or performed by Purchaser for preparation of the warranted item for return to an Eaton factory or for preparation work for field repair or replacement, and Eaton will not be responsible to pay any invoice therefore. Some States and jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This warranty shall be exclusive of any and all other warranties express or implied and may be modified only by a writing signed by an authorized officer of Eaton. This warranty shall extend to the Purchaser but to no one else. Accessories supplied by Eaton, but manufactured by others, carry any warranty the manufacturers have made to Eaton, and which can be passed on to Purchaser.

EATON makes no warranty with respect to whether the products sold hereunder infringe any patent, U.S. or foreign, and Purchaser represents that any

## WARRANTY

## Pulsar series (continued)

specially ordered products do not infringe any patent. Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold EATON harmless from any liability by virtue of any patent claims where Purchaser has ordered a product conforming to Purchaser's specifications, or conforming to Purchaser's specific design. Purchaser has not relied and shall not rely on any oral representation regarding any products sold hereunder and any oral representation shall not bind EATON and shall not be part of any warranty.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State or jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

## PROPRIETARY RIGHTS STATEMENT

The information in this manual is the property of EATON, and represents a proprietary article in which EATON retains any and all intellectual property rights, including exclusive rights of use and/or manufacture and/or sale. Possession of this information does not convey any permission to reproduce, print, manufacture, or have made the article or articles shown herein. Such permission may be granted only by specific written authorization signed by an authorized officer of EATON.

IBM, PC-AT, ES/9000, and AS/400 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Other trademarks that may be used herein are owned by their respective companies and are referred to in an editorial fashion only.
Eaton DPQD, 8709 Kerns Street, San Diego, CA $92154 \cdot 800.279 .7776 \cdot$ www.eaton.com/powerquality • www.eaton.com/mgeops
For Single-phase Warranty applicable outside of the United States, Canada and Latin America, contact the appropriate EATON Regional Office.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

# Learn more at powerquality.eaton.com 1.800.356.5794 

Eaton
1000 Eaton Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44122
United States
Eaton.com
8609 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
United States
Toll Free: 1.800.356.5794
Eaton.com


[^0]:    * List price reflects minimum purchase quantity of 20 pieces

[^1]:    1. Includes one TH-module
[^2]:    Notes: See next page

[^3]:    Note: Battery runtimes are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

[^4]:    Note: Battery runtimes are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc

[^5]:    See software and connectivity product sections for more detail.

[^6]:    Note: Runtimes are displayed in minutes. Runtimes are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc. View interactive runtime graphs at www.eaton.com/5P.

[^7]:    For detailed information on FlexPDU and HotSwap Maintenance Bypass products, please refer to the Eaton Power Distribution and Enclosures section.

[^8]:    1. Input cord length is 6 ft
    2. C20, w/detachable L6-20P cord
[^9]:    *Battery backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc. The 9130 has a 0.9 power factor, but runtimes are shown here at 0.7 power factor for easy comparison against competitors' products, which have a 0.7 power factor.

[^10]:    ** Runtimes shown at full load with maximum power factor, are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.View interactive runtime graphs at www.eaton. com/9PX

[^11]:    ** Runtimes shown at full load with maximum power factor, are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.View interactive runtime graphs at www.eaton.

[^12]:    Notes: 1. May be configured to order by contacting sales support: 800.356 .5794 . 2. Limits chassis to maximum current of 16 A and two power modules for 3 kVA redundant. 3 . Limits chassis to maximum

[^13]:    1. Spare parts kits must be ordered at time of FERRUPS UPS order.
[^14]:    Note: All parallel configured systems include a Hot Sync CAN Bridge card in the standard part number

[^15]:    1. $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ auto-sensing.
    2. 220 V units are wye connected $220 / 127 \mathrm{~V}$ input and $220 / 127 \mathrm{~V}$ output, three-phase, 4 -wire plus ground
    3. Add 47 lb for 2-high configurations or 50 lbs for 3-high configurations to determine shipping weight.
    4. An input neutral is required for all configurations unless the input isolation transformer is used.
    5. For parallel systems, change CTO digit \#5 to a " 2 " and add $\$ 500$ to the list price and include Parallel Tie Cabinet.. Eaton startup is required for factory warranty of parallel configuration.
[^16]:    ** Maximum of 2 Extended Battery Cabinets can be bought for a system. See runtime chart.

[^17]:    * Battery backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

[^18]:    For Order Notes please to the bottom of the next page

[^19]:    * Battery backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

[^20]:    Notes:

    1. MCOV: Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage that may be applied to the device per mode. 2. VPR: Voltage Protection Rating is the measured limiting voltage after a surge event. 3. In: Nominal Discharge Current is the current that the device can withstand for 15 impulses. 4. SCCR: The amount of current the product can withstand under short-circuit conditions
    2. Surge Current Capacity: The maximum one time surge current rating per phase.

    For warranty details, go to www.eaton.com/surgetrap

